

COMMISSION ON STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVES
FOR THE FEDERAL COURTS OF APPEALS

+ + + + +

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

+ + + + +

PUBLIC HEARING

+ + + + +

FRIDAY,

MAY 29, 1998

+ + + + +

This transcript was produced from tapes provided by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

INDEX

| | |
|---|-----|
| OPENING REMARKS | |
| Byron White, Chairman | 5 |
| TESTIMONY | |
| Judge Procter Hug | 6 |
| Chief Judge | |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Reno | |
| Judge James R. Browning | 26 |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, | |
| San Francisco | |
| Judge Charles E. Wiggins | 42 |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Las Vegas | |
| Judge Joseph Sneed | 53 |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, | |
| San Francisco | |
| Judge Mary M. Schroeder | 72 |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Phoenix | |
| Judge David Thompson | 83 |
| U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, San Diego | |
| Cathy Catterson | 92 |
| Clerk, U.S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit | |
| San Francisco | |
| Gregory B. Walters | 104 |
| Circuit Exec., 9th Circuit, San Francisco | |
| Judge Terry Hatter, Jr. | 110 |
| U.S. District Court, C.D., California | |
| Judge Geraldine Mund | 121 |
| U.S. Bankruptcy Court, C.D., California | |
| Judge George Nielsen, Jr. | 131 |
| U.S. Bankruptcy Court, D., Arizona | |
| Judge Elizabeth Perris | 137 |
| U.S. Bankruptcy Court, D., Oregon | |
| Judge Sandra M. Snyder | 147 |
| U.S. Magistrate Judge, E.D., California | |

INDEX

TESTIMONY (continued)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Judge Marilyn Huff | 157 |
| U.S. District Court, S.D., California | |
| Judge Alan Kay | 165 |
| U.S. District Court, D., Hawaii | |
| Judge Lloyd George | 168 |
| U.S. District Court, D., Nevada | |
| Judge Marilyn Hall Patel | 180 |
| U.S. District Court, N.D., California | |
| Daniel Kolkey | 189 |
| Office of Governor Pete Wilson, California | |
| Barry J. Portman | 199 |
| Federal Public Defender N.D., California | |
| Maria E. Stratton | 202 |
| Public Defender, C.D., California | |
| Joanne Garvey | 213 |
| on behalf of American Bar Association | |
| James Kawachika | 223 |
| President, Hawaii State Bar Association | |
| Miriam A. Krinsky | 227 |
| Los Angeles County Bar Association | |
| Ann Ravel | 238 |
| State Bar, California | |
| Robert Mueller | 242 |
| President, Federal Bar Association | |
| Booker T. Evans, Jr. | 252 |
| Attorney, Phoenix | |
| John P. Frank | 259 |
| Attorney, Phoenix | |
| Rodney B. Lewis | 269 |
| Attorney, Sacaton | |

INDEX

TESTIMONY (continued)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Alan B. Rabkin | 273 |
| Attorney, Reno | |
| Professor Jesse H. Choper | 281 |
| University of California, Berkeley | |
| Professor Margaret Z. Johns | 290 |
| University of California, Davis | |
| Peter Benvenuti | 300 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |
| Jerome I. Braun | 308 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |
| Peter W. Davis | 320 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |
| Walter T. Johnson | 332 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |
| Robert Palmer | 340 |
| Los Altos | |
| Michael Traynor | 351 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |
| James M. Wagstaffe | 360 |
| Attorney, San Francisco | |

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 Approximately 9:00 a.m.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I guess you know who
4 you're dealing with. My name is Byron White, by the
5 way.

6 There is the best District Judge in the
7 West.

8 JUSTICE BROWNING: I like you
9 introducing me to this audience that way. There's
10 some indication, they don't agree with you.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Anyway, Bill Browning.

12 This is Gil Merritt from the great state
13 of Tennessee. He was the prior Chief Judge of the
14 6th Circuit and was a member of the Executive
15 Committee of the Judicial Conference for a good long
16 time.

17 Did I get out of order?

18 Anyway, here is a Circuit Judge from the
19 9th Circuit, Pamela Rymer. If you'd like the
20 pleasure of sitting with somebody -- I had it a
21 couple of years ago.

22 On the end is the Executive Director of

1 the Commission, Dan Meador, a retired professor of
2 law at the University of Virginia. If he's retired,
3 boy, I wonder what he was when he wasn't.

4 I think the first witness is the biggest
5 fellow in the 9th Circuit, Procter Hug.

6 JUDGE HUG: Thank you very much, Justice
7 White.

8 I appreciate this opportunity to appear
9 before you. We're very pleased that this Commission
10 was appointed to study this matter that is so vital
11 to the federal court system. The mandate of the
12 Commission directs a national study with special
13 reference to the 9th Circuit and it's this
14 particular reference to the 9th Circuit that I wish
15 to address at the outset.

16 As Chief Judge, I can confidently
17 represent to you that the great majority of all of
18 our judges in the circuit, including the circuit
19 judges, the district judges, the magistrate judges,
20 the banker's judges and the great majority of the
21 attorneys who practice before our federal courts are
22 opposed to any division of the 9th Circuit. It's

1 the opinion of the overwhelming majority of the
2 judges and the lawyers of the 9th Circuit, the
3 Circuit and the Circuit Court of Appeals are working
4 well and that any advantages that might be gained by
5 dividing the circuit in any of the ways that have
6 been proposed would be greatly outweighed by the
7 advantages lost and the disruption and expense of a
8 division of the circuit.

9 It's not our function to attempt to tell
10 other circuits how they should operate in meeting
11 the steadily increasing caseload. It is our
12 function, however, to express why a large circuit
13 and circuit court which we have been fine tuning for
14 over 20 years should not be torn apart. But rather,
15 should be left intact to serve as a viable model for
16 an option to deal with the ever increasing caseload
17 over the next five, ten, and 20 years.

18 The focus of the study on the Federal
19 Courts of Appeals is most appropriate because that
20 is where the structural problem exists. It's like a
21 pyramid. At the top of the pyramid is the Supreme
22 Court. There is no structural problem there. The

1 Supreme Court has the ability to regulate its
2 caseload. At the trial level, there is also no
3 inherent structural problem in providing the
4 increased numbers of judges as the caseload
5 increases. The problem arises in the middle of the
6 pyramid: how we're to structure the intermediate
7 courts of appeals.

8 As the caseload grows at the trial
9 level, it's obvious that the number of appeals will
10 increase and the question is how these appeals are
11 to be handled. One possible solution, of course,
12 would be to limit the jurisdiction of the federal
13 courts and thus, the number of cases that come into
14 the federal system. Judge Wiggins will address this
15 issue. Perhaps Congress will slow the growth, but I
16 believe that there's little doubt that the caseload
17 of the federal court system will continue to grow as
18 it has in the past. Thus, in formulating the
19 structure for the federal court system of the
20 future, we must focus on how this increasing
21 caseload is to be handled by the Circuit Courts of
22 Appeals because this dictates how the circuits are

1 to be structured.

2 With the existing statutory appellate
3 structure, there are three alternatives, as I see
4 it, for the courts of appeals. The first is that
5 when a circuit believes that the prime objective is
6 to keep the circuit small at all cost and to take
7 all the cases that come along and to handle them in
8 some way, in my opinion, this is the worst solution.
9 The question then becomes how are these tremendous
10 caseloads are being handled? And whether the
11 inevitable reduced time that judges themselves can
12 spend on their cases can be justified by the desire
13 of the judges to remain a comfortably small circuit
14 court?

15 The second option would be to continue
16 to divide the circuits so as to maintain a small
17 number of circuit judges. The Hruska Commission
18 thought the appropriate number was nine. If we were
19 to divide all circuits with more than nine judges on
20 the court, there would be 12 new circuits. We would
21 now have 24 circuits. Within the next 20 years, we
22 would have 30 or 40 circuits, even if the maximum

1 number were increased somewhat. This would not only
2 involve a division of some of the states in two or
3 more circuits like Texas, or Florida, or New York
4 and other states, but it would inevitably involve a
5 fourth tier in the circuit structure.

6 The third alternative is to allow the
7 courts of appeals to grow in order to provide the
8 adequate judge power to resolve these cases and to
9 develop procedures that allow the larger court to
10 operate efficiently and effectively. The
11 controlling objective is not the size of the court
12 but instead, the number of judges necessary to
13 devote the judge time to the decision of a case that
14 the case requires and deserves. I think this is the
15 best approach. This is the approach that the 9th
16 Circuit has taken.

17 From the standpoint of the 9th Circuit,
18 the balance of a large state, California and the
19 eight smaller states is the best solution for our
20 circuit. California does not dominate the circuit
21 court with 40 percent of the judges in California
22 and 60 percent of the judges in the other states of

1 the circuit. We are a unified and well balanced
2 court, representing a wide spectrum of the cultures
3 of our nation. On our court, we consider the
4 diversity and the geographical and professional
5 backgrounds of our judges from throughout the nine
6 states to be a real strength in our circuit for
7 interpreting our national law. We should not create
8 another small circuit or leave California alone as a
9 circuit, nor should we split California or combine
10 it with another small state that it will dominate,
11 or create some other bizarre division when the
12 circuit is well balanced and working well as it is.
13 We surely should not do so for political reasons
14 only because some members of Congress are unhappy
15 with one or two decisions.

16 We have provided a report for the
17 Commission that details exactly how our circuit and
18 circuit court operates. The document that I
19 attached to my written presentation summarizes the
20 arguments why we are convinced that our circuit is
21 working well and it answers some of the common
22 criticisms. In the limited time that I have, I'd

1 like to address some of these criticisms.

2 One is that the time from the notice of
3 appeal to the determination of a case has been about
4 14 months, whereas the national average is about 10
5 months. The criticism is unfair because we've been
6 operating with such a large vacancy factor. The
7 meaningful and fair observation is that once the
8 case gets to the judges, our circuit is the fastest
9 in the nation for cases submitted without oral
10 argument and is the third fastest for cases orally
11 argued. Why then the four month delay?

12 It's simple. It's because our cases
13 ready for calendaring before our panel are left in a
14 holding pattern because of the lack of judges to
15 consider them. We would be well within or below the
16 national average if we had our vacancies filled. If
17 we had, for example, the nine judgeships that were
18 vacant all last year, we would have been able to
19 have had 120 more argument panels and heard 720 more
20 cases on oral argument calendars. This would have
21 eliminated the delay that we're currently
22 experiencing. It is only because of the

1 extraordinary effort of both our active and senior
2 judges in this emergency situation that we've been
3 able to keep even reasonably current.

4 Another criticism we hear is the lack of
5 consistency because we're a large court with a large
6 number of possible panel combinations. No doubt any
7 attorney who has lost a case or a judge who has been
8 reversed believes that the decision is inconsistent
9 with the law that he cited. The empirical study,
10 however, of Professor Arthur Hellman found no
11 evidence that the size of our circuit lead to in-
12 trial circuit conflicts or inconsistencies. A
13 similar conclusion was reached in a thorough study
14 published by the Federal Judicial Center.

15 Another criticism is that we publish too
16 many cases to keep track of and thus, the law is
17 difficult to discern. Annually, we publish between
18 700 and 800 opinions. Interestingly, the 5th, 7th
19 and 8th Circuits publish about the same number of
20 opinions as the 9th Circuit. In fact, last year,
21 the 8th Circuit published a few more. For those of
22 us who have practiced in small states --

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Maybe the evil is
2 present in those other circuits.

3 JUDGE HUG: Could be. Could be. I
4 don't think so though. I was just about to say, and
5 that's kind of a good question to lead into what I
6 was just about to say.

7 For those of us who have practiced in
8 small states --

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I didn't intend it to
10 be leading.

11 JUDGE HUG: Oh, you didn't?

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Go ahead.

13 JUDGE HUG: Well, it worked out well.

14 Those of us who have practiced in small
15 states where there are a dearth of published
16 opinions, we recognize that the greater handicap is
17 when there are gaps in precedents. I believe that
18 the size of our circuit, we're able to choose those
19 cases that add meaningful precedent, and yet do not
20 fill the books with opinions that are simply
21 redundant. We've developed techniques to avoid
22 inconsistency with the issue coding that we have

1 detailed in the report. Of course, the prime
2 mechanism for avoiding inconsistencies is the
3 responsibility of each panel to be aware of and to
4 carefully follow circuit precedent. Our judges make
5 every effort to do so.

6 Our modern 11 judge en bank process is
7 one of the major factors that enables our large
8 court to function effectively. Any active or senior
9 judge can call for a bank vote supported by a
10 memorandum articulating the reasons for the call.
11 This generally stimulates a lively exchange of
12 thoughtful memoranda over E-mail from active and
13 senior judges supporting or opposing the call. The
14 full court is involved in this process.

15 Now some argue that this doesn't
16 appropriately represent the court. Yet, of the 180
17 cases, the en bank cases we've had since 1980, 33
18 percent of them were decided unanimously and 72
19 percent of them were decided by a majority of eight
20 to three or greater. Our rules provide that a judge
21 may request a full court review of the decision of
22 an 11 judge en bank court. In the past 17 years,

1 there have only been three such requests and in each
2 case, the majority of the judges voted against the
3 full court review. In fact, the first two I recall,
4 there were only four votes for such a call. The
5 last one was more close. I think that this clearly
6 demonstrates that our court is quite content to have
7 the 11 judge en bank court be the final decision of
8 the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals.

9 Another criticism that has been leveled
10 unfairly against the 9th Circuit is the lack of
11 collegiality among our judges. This criticism has
12 been expressed by those from across the continent
13 who have never served with our court or experienced
14 the relationship that our judges have with each
15 other. We are, in fact, a very collegial court. We
16 are friends with each other. Even though we may
17 disagree vigorously on points of law, it is never
18 extended to being any sort of personal antagonism.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Hug, may I ask
20 a question about that?

21 JUDGE HUG: Yes.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: This matter of

1 collegiality seems to mean different things to
2 different people. In a lot of the writings about
3 it, collegiality in appellate court, there are
4 several points made. One is, it is very important
5 to the quality of the decisional process, et cetera.
6 Some say in the writings about it that it is
7 necessary that the judges, in order to maintain
8 collegiality, work together frequently, sit together
9 frequently, get to know each other well and so on.

10 I'm wondering if you could comment on
11 that view of collegiality, and if you could give
12 some kind of estimate -- I know it may not be very
13 precise -- as to how often each judge of the court
14 sits with each other. In other words, say Judge A,
15 how often would he sit with Judge M? Over what
16 period of time will they likely sit together?

17 JUDGE HUG: Well, I think you're quite
18 correct that collegiality involves more than just
19 being friends. It involves being able to work
20 together, to know each other's opinions, to know how
21 each other think. I think the question is a very
22 good one in that respect. I am pleased to say that

1 on our court, we do know each other very well. We
2 know the opinions that other judges have.

3 You're asking how often we sit together.
4 Our computer structure is such that every judge is
5 supposed to sit with another judge at least within
6 two to three years. Now, in addition to that, the
7 judges sit together on this 11 judge en bank court
8 and on our capital case rotation. So, I would say
9 that we sit together at least, with every other
10 judge, within a couple of years. We see each other
11 a lot more often. We receive E-mail from each other
12 a lot more often. We know very well the positions,
13 the feelings, the feelings on the law of the other
14 judges of the circuit. The fact that we don't sit
15 as a panel of three, you know, every two or three
16 months doesn't mean we don't know very well what the
17 other judges are thinking and how they're going
18 about their decisions.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Didn't I read that all
20 of your judges get together for an outing?

21 JUDGE HUG: Yes, that's a very important
22 meeting. I think one of our most important meetings

1 to the court is the annual symposium that we have.

2 We get together and --

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: And that's a program
4 on the law?

5 JUDGE HUG: That's right. For half-a-
6 day or a little longer, about five hours, we discuss
7 for three days, the problems or the advancements
8 that we can make with the court. We have a regular
9 program presented and the chairman of that symposium
10 organizes the calendar, really, for discussion of
11 those issues that the judges feel are most important
12 that particular year.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And are your circuit
14 judges required to attend your judicial conference?

15 JUDGE HUG: Well, Congress changed the
16 rule unfortunately, so they're not.

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, yes. Well,
18 Procter, you could have a court rule.

19 JUDGE HUG: Well, maybe we should have.
20 We certainly encourage it.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Anyway, the attendance
22 is good?

1 JUDGE HUG: Attendance is good. The
2 attendance is good of the district judges and
3 bankruptcy judges and magistrates. It's an
4 important time for all of us to get together and
5 exchange views, and exchange views with the Bar. We
6 feel it's very important to not deal in isolation;
7 that we're exchanging views with other judges and
8 particularly with the Bar. Those conferences are an
9 ideal situation for doing so.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Hug, may I ask
11 a question?

12 You opined that in 20 years, if things
13 go as those who would have split circuits wish them
14 to go, we'd have 30 or 40 circuits. What if the 9th
15 Circuit were left alone for 20 years? What would
16 its size be? And I guess the question that has come
17 up at other hearings -- and I know you're aware of
18 it because of the Seattle hearings. The follow-up
19 question, I guess, is how big is too big? Or is
20 there such a thing as too big?

21 JUDGE HUG: I think the key answer to
22 that is that it should be within the court and

1 within the circuit. When a circuit got to a
2 position where the circuit court was too big and not
3 operating efficiently and effectively, I think the
4 judges of the court and the judges throughout the
5 circuit and the lawyers are going to know it.
6 That's the time when we should do something about
7 it.

8 Now, the 5th Circuit decided almost
9 unanimously, in the way they were operating they
10 thought they should split. That's not the case in
11 the 9th Circuit now and I don't think it has to be
12 the case in the 9th Circuit for any time in the
13 immediate future at all. What happens along the
14 way, down the line, is something for the circuit and
15 the circuit court to evaluate then.

16 I'd like to emphasize that we consider
17 ourselves a very effective court. We've instituted
18 many innovations that I've put out. In my written
19 things, I've mentioned a few: the long-range
20 planning process, issue coding to avoid conflicts,
21 mediation and settlement program -- which we got a
22 lot of help from the 6th Circuit on, I might mention

1 -- the appellate commissioner and our motions and
2 screening and conference calendar.

3 Now, I'd like to just take a moment to
4 particularly comment on this program because I think
5 it's so important for the decisional process. Three
6 judges meet for five days a month to consider
7 motions and cases that appear to be clearly governed
8 by existing precedent or have jurisdictional defects
9 or are frivolous.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Chief Judge, I
11 gather that you have one, three, five, seven and is
12 it nine -- nine, 10. Your staff, I gather, decides
13 which weight to give these cases.

14 JUDGE HUG: That's right.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: As I understand the
16 statement that you've sent in, the staff looks at
17 the cases and decides the weight. And only the
18 number one, the lightest weight, is screened.

19 JUDGE HUG: That's right.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All the others are
21 automatically on the oral hearing list, right?

22 JUDGE HUG: That's right, with one

1 exception. During this past year, we've
2 experimented with something figuring that some of
3 our three-way cases were actually more easily
4 decided and were governed by existing precedent.
5 Therefore, we've experimented with judges looking
6 over what the staff has done. So, we've put a few
7 of the three-ways into that category and that has
8 worked out well.

9 There is a fail-safe device though that
10 if any one judge on that panel thinks that the case
11 should be orally argued, it is orally argued. I
12 think the real strength of that whole program is
13 that we get three judges there together, all
14 addressing the same case at the same time. And with
15 the experience of those judges and the preparation
16 of the staff attorney, we're able to determine, I
17 think, quite fairly whether it can be decided in
18 that process and if so, we go ahead and decide it.
19 But if it should not, we put it on the argument
20 calendar.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Are all the number one
22 weight cases counseled? Are most of them

1 uncounseled?

2 JUDGE HUG: Most of them are
3 uncounseled.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, how about the
5 ones that are counseled?

6 JUDGE HUG: Some are counseled, but some
7 of those are either frivolous or determined in some
8 other way.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, even if they're
10 counseled, the counsel doesn't get a word in
11 edgewise about whether or not oral argument should
12 be given?

13 JUDGE HUG: He does have an opportunity
14 to write in and request that it be orally argued.
15 Then if any one of the judges believe that it should
16 be, it is. But there is an opportunity to do that.

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Right, but he's not
18 present?

19 JUDGE HUG: He is not present. That's
20 right.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

22 JUDGE HUG: Right.

1 Well, in conclusion, I would like to say
2 that not only I've mentioned our court. What is
3 equally important is the value of our circuit-wide
4 institutions and the adverse institutional effect
5 that division would have on the 9th Circuit
6 throughout the entire circuit and others will
7 discuss this.

8 I would just close with this thought.
9 Any discussion about a policy decision as serious as
10 breaking up a 100 year old institution ought to
11 begin by determining who has the burden of proof.
12 The burden should be on those who propose to split
13 the 9th Circuit to show that a particular proposal
14 will advance the cause of justice and will do so
15 with a greater efficiency and effectiveness than the
16 9th Circuit has been able to do for the last
17 century. This burden has not been met.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you very much.

20 Aren't you from Montana?

21 JUDGE BROWNING: Elte, Montana.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And weren't you the

1 former Chief Judge?

2 JUDGE BROWNING: I was. And I tell you,
3 it's a great circuit. I joined our --

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: But you haven't taken
5 senior status?

6 JUDGE BROWNING: No, don't urge me too
7 strongly. I will in due course.

8 That's one of the things that you ought
9 to notice, everybody ought to notice. There's talk
10 about how this court in some respects -- the kind of
11 decisions we make don't please particular people. I
12 think we ought to remind everybody that the present
13 court is a transitory matter. We have 28 vacancies
14 that are in the process of being filled. Within a
15 year, I don't think I'll know anybody on this court.
16 It's a changing institution. It doesn't operate
17 statically. Just wait a little while. If you don't
18 like the way we decide them, just wait a few years
19 because there's a lot of people coming up.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Tell me about it.

21 JUDGE BROWNING: No judicial institution
22 should be changed because of the particular point of

1 view of the judges that are on it at the moment.
2 Everyone knows that it will only lead to instability
3 and inappropriate pressures being put on the court.
4 Just be a little patient anyway. The way the thing
5 works, it will change and you ought not to destroy
6 the institution because you don't like the way the
7 particular judges on it now look.

8 I want to second strongly our Chief
9 Judge's suggestion that this Commission should urge
10 the Congress not to divide the circuits or take
11 (indiscernible) any other way, but instead to let
12 them continue the programs that they've had underway
13 that have enormously increased the productivity of
14 the federal courts over the last 30 years. There's
15 a remarkable exhibition of what federal judges
16 innovating, doing their work can accomplish. I
17 think you should let them continue to do it. Until
18 they really do fail, no effort should be made to
19 change the structure.

20 That was the conclusion reached by the
21 three studies that preceded you. They all concluded
22 there ought to be no divisions or a change in the

1 structure of the Federal Courts of Appeal. But
2 instead, they should be encouraged to continue to
3 innovate and experiment. The last of those reports
4 filed in 1995 and adopted by the Judicial Conference
5 encouraged the spirit of experimentation and
6 innovation that has long existed in the federal
7 courts and do not realign unless compelling,
8 empirical evidence demonstrates that the
9 adjudicative and administrative functions of the
10 court are failing.

11 The fact is, as Procter has said, that
12 the Federal Courts of Appeals are working better
13 today than ever before. They're handling more
14 appeals. They're doing a more thorough job.
15 They're doing it in a timely manner than they have
16 at any time in their history. That's true of our
17 court. Despite its major obstacles, we stand now as
18 the third highest among the circuits in the
19 productivity for each active judge. Our termination
20 to exceed our filings and minor delays that now
21 exist will disappear when our vacancies are filled.
22 I absolutely guarantee it.

1 Much of the discussion in Seattle a few
2 days ago was directed to the proposition Procter has
3 mentioned, wondering whether we are reasonably
4 consistent in our holdings. I say that all of the
5 hard evidence requires an affirmative answer to that
6 question. Hellman's definitive studies have been
7 mentioned. Let me say it is also my personal
8 experience. I sit every month out of eight months a
9 year on a calendar of approximately 30 cases. We
10 almost never have an argument from a lawyer that
11 there are inconsistent controlling decisions within
12 the 9th Circuit. It's a very rare occurrence. How
13 can that be to hear some talk? The fact is, there's
14 no evidence to that effect that there is any
15 substantial difficulty.

16 Conflicting decisions are not a large
17 part of my life. I go on month-after-month hearing
18 case-after-case. That's not the problem. It's not
19 presented to us by the lawyers. I think it really
20 doesn't exist. The fact is that we have a very
21 successful system for locating issues that are the
22 same (indiscernible) for the same panel and all the

1 other things that have been on report that
2 essentially has eliminated conflicts except for a
3 very few in the 9th Circuit. We respond to those
4 within our en bank process. I think we've
5 calculated the total number of en banks that have
6 occurred in our court over the years we've had that
7 system --

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Are those few just in
9 deliberate?

10 JUDGE BROWNING: Are deliberate? I
11 don't think there's any judge on our court that
12 would deliberately misapply another decision of the
13 court. Usually, lawyers spend most of their lives
14 arguing that other cases are distinguishable from
15 theirs.

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, certainly, there
17 are a lot of deliberate conflicts with other
18 circuits.

19 JUDGE BROWNING: Oh, deliberate -- yes,
20 that's true. I'm only talking about the internal
21 situation.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: But is there a rule in

1 your court that if you want to overrule a precedent,
2 you have to go --

3 JUDGE BROWNING: Yes. The rule to put
4 it affirmatively, is that every panel has to follow
5 the decisions of the prior panels of the court. If
6 you didn't do that, you really have chaos.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Browning, may
8 I ask a question?

9 JUDGE BROWNING: Sure.

10 PROFESSOR MEADOR: You mentioned the
11 Seattle hearing the other day. You may have heard
12 some testimony -- we've heard it elsewhere too --
13 that there is a perception among some lawyers at
14 least and among some district judges that there are
15 inconsistencies and that the outcome of an appeal
16 depends on the luck of the draw with the panel you
17 get.

18 What is your response to that
19 discussion?

20 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, I would say,
21 Professor Meador, at the outset that perception
22 lacking evidence, any substantial evidence, is a

1 poor basis for restructuring a court. I think
2 basically, all you have when you get right down to
3 it -- I've talked many times with the people who
4 have worked on the problem. If they asked the
5 person what cases are in conflict, they almost never
6 have a case in mind. If they do and you look at it,
7 the differences are pretty obvious.

8 I don't say that it never happens. The
9 only cases I vote to take en bank are those in which
10 I'm satisfied there was a conflict. That's less
11 than a third of those that we take en bank and then
12 --

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, how did that
14 happen (indiscernible) conflict? The lawyer didn't
15 realize or the panel didn't realize that it was
16 creating a conflict?

17 JUDGE BROWNING: I must repeat, I would
18 never vote to decide a case before me inconsistently
19 with the prior decision of our court, and I think
20 that's true of all of our judges. When a conflict
21 occurs, usually it's no --

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Somehow they got there.

1 JUDGE BROWNING: Pardon?

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Somehow they got there.

3 JUDGE BROWNING: Somehow they got there.

4 But I think lawyers spend their lives,
5 as I said before, distinguishing prior cases and
6 sometimes you don't agree that they're properly
7 distinguished. That's the way it usually comes up.
8 We have an en bank process. Somebody says "take
9 this case en bank because it conflicts with a prior
10 decision of our court." We then have an exchange of
11 memoranda from all members of the court, half
12 arguing that there is a conflict but half arguing
13 there isn't. They're different cases. That's the
14 way it comes up.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, but I would
16 suppose that all of your en banks are not dealing
17 with supposed conflicts. They're just wrong.

18 JUDGE BROWNING: No. There are two
19 grounds --

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: They're just wrong.
21 The panel got it bad.

22 JUDGE BROWNING: There are two grounds

1 for granting an in bank review under the statute and
2 under our rule. The first is to keep the law of the
3 circuit harmonious. That's conflicts. I vote for
4 those. The second ground is if a case is of
5 extraordinary importance. I never vote for those.
6 That's in the eyes of the beholder. But that's two-
7 thirds of the cases we take en bank are in that
8 category. If you have a clear conflict, you'll get
9 a unanimous vote of the judges of this court to take
10 it en bank. That's my view. Those who have studied
11 it rather than just reacted to it emotionally
12 sustain that.

13 Now, Judge Rymer made a point with me
14 the other day that I hadn't thought of. It isn't
15 just the conflict in decisions that counts, it's the
16 rationale. If you're sitting as a district court
17 judge trying to draw an instruction, you don't just
18 look at the decision. You have to look at what the
19 reasoning is in order to come to a way in which to
20 instruct the jury. I don't think we've been careful
21 enough about that, about keeping our language
22 consistent, but we can be and we will be. We've

1 already discussed it in our court. We'll be working
2 on it.

3 The one thing about this court that I'm
4 absolutely sure of is that they will look at the
5 problem in the face and they will try to find the
6 best solution, and they'll act on it. I think
7 that's one that we can improve considerably. But
8 as far as conflicts and decisions are concerned, I
9 say again, they've not been part of my life for the
10 last 35 years, very, very rarely. Now I know you
11 sat on the Supreme Court and thought such should be
12 granted in a lot of cases because there were
13 conflicts between the circuits. I think that's the
14 function of the Supreme Court to resolve those
15 conflicts, not ours. If another circuit goes
16 another way, you get two points of view up there and
17 then you can resolve it. I don't think it's our
18 function to resolve those. We make the choice on
19 the basis of how we see the law as to what the right
20 rule, right (indiscernible) should be.

21 You've asked how large can a court be?
22 Our record on determining how many judges can

1 function effectively on an appellate court is lousy.
2 I just counted a few facts here that I think you'll
3 be interested in. I hope so. Judge Charles Allen
4 Wright reported that when he was clerking in 1947 on
5 the 2nd Circuit, everybody thought the absolute
6 maximum number was six. That's the number of judges
7 they then had on the 2nd Circuit. The Judicial
8 Conference of the United States in 1964 said it was
9 nine. Eight years later they said it was 15.
10 Justice Burger said that he thought the optimum
11 figure was nine and he announced that we couldn't
12 function effectively if we had as many as 13. We've
13 been functioning effectively with a good many more
14 than 13 for a good many years.

15 Judge Chewfa testified before this
16 Commission that the maximum number was 12. That
17 happens, not coincidentally, to be the number of
18 judges on his court. Six circuits have more than 12
19 judges. I'm sure if you go to those circuits and
20 ask them, they will say that "we think we're doing
21 very well, thank you very much, with our 12, or 13,
22 or 14 judges."

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: We've noticed that.

2 JUDGE BROWNING: Yes.

3 We've moved, Justice White --

4 PROFESSOR MEADOR: Judge Browning, may I
5 ask a question on a slightly different line?

6 If you listen to all the claimed
7 advantages of a very large circuit, it tends to take
8 you on maybe to thinking about whether those people
9 who advocate abolishing all circuit lines and having
10 a single nationally unified court of appeals that
11 might function through various kinds of divisions.
12 I'm wondering what you might say about that? Do the
13 advantages claimed for a large circuit that we hear
14 in the 9th Circuit lead you on ultimately to that
15 sort of conclusion that if they're good in the huge
16 circuit like this -- or all the advantages you have
17 -- why not extend it nationwide and abolish all
18 circuit lines?

19 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, the spirit of an
20 institution is perhaps its most important part. My
21 feeling toward the judges on our part are 28 plus 10
22 seniors, 38. I really love them all, you know? You

1 live with them. You work with them. You get to
2 know them well and you really do. It doesn't take a
3 lifetime. I know how our judges think. I know how
4 they're going to vote in most cases. In most cases,
5 we all vote the same.

6 We sat on a calendar together in Hawaii
7 and a couple of weeks ago, we had 28 cases. We may
8 have one or two disagreements and that's all.

9 JUDGE RYMER: You don't have to disagree
10 with the other two of us (indiscernible) make it
11 unanimous.

12 JUDGE BROWNING: I think it's important
13 that you have a number that you can live with and
14 you can get to know. Anyway, the good old 9th
15 Circuit is something that we are proud of. We want
16 to work to keep it together. All of the circuits,
17 you're going to find, feel the same way about it.

18 You say "abandon the 2nd Circuit"? You
19 couldn't get them to do that for love or money.
20 They believe the 2nd Circuit is the queen of the
21 circuits and they want to keep it. I think that's
22 important to the quality of the work that they do.

1 When we moved from seven to nine, nine to 13, 13 to
2 23, 23 to 28, every time we made those moves, there
3 were people who said "with the larger number, it
4 will not work." They were repeatedly wrong.

5 So, I urge you, don't try to determine
6 what the right number is. There's only one way to
7 determine it and that's to try it. You'll find out
8 soon enough, as our Chief Judge said.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: You've never had a
10 chance to try your 28 judges, have you?

11 JUDGE BROWNING: Oh, yes. We operated
12 with 28 and it was fine.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: And how long?

14 JUDGE BROWNING: Oh, how long without --
15 quite a while without a vacancy. I think so. Our
16 vacancies are fairly recent, last two years, say, or
17 three. We've had 28 -- if I may, Your Honor, submit
18 in writing an analysis of how long we sat with 28.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Don't worry. I know.

20 JUDGE BROWNING: I know. I repeat,
21 nobody knows how many are too many. The one way to
22 do it is to try it.

1 May I take one more moment to speak
2 about the suggestion -- because I know you were
3 interested up in Seattle -- that we decide our cases
4 by region. I want to point out, as Judge Goodwin
5 did up there, we tried that 20 years ago. We kept
6 it and we had a six month experiment plan which took
7 our three regions. The judges in those regions
8 heard the appeals from those regions. After five
9 months, we unanimously decided to give it up. We
10 thought there were discrepancies developing among
11 the decisions in those three different areas. We
12 felt there was a real loss of collegiality. The
13 full paper record on that experiment and how it
14 worked and didn't work. I urge the Commission to
15 examine it and arrive at their own conclusion. We
16 were ready to try it. We're ready to try it again
17 if there's any point in that.

18 Finally, I want to urge the Commission
19 that in circumstances in which you exist, what you
20 say is going to be enormously important. You were
21 created to make recommendations to Congress.
22 Presumably, Congress will not necessarily follow,

1 but they will certainly pay attention to them. What
2 you recommend and what you say is going to be
3 exceedingly important to us. Again, I urge you to
4 look at our record if you aren't satisfied that
5 circuit should continue to live and do as it is now
6 doing, and I'm confident you will. Thank you very
7 much.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Browning, may
9 I ask a follow-up question about when you tried the
10 experiment of adjudicative divisions as opposed to
11 administrative decisions?

12 When the court decided that that was a
13 failed experiment, was that on the basis of the
14 empirical data you think we should have to make our
15 decisions? Or was it a preference of the judges
16 based upon that experience?

17 JUDGE BROWNING: My guess is the latter,
18 and that's my recollection of it. I wasn't feeding
19 -- it was harder to keep together and have a uniform
20 body of law when you're getting hit from three
21 different tribunals.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, I mean, was

1 that supported by empirical data or was that the
2 perception of the judges afterward?

3 JUDGE BROWNING: As far as I'm concerned
4 now, 20 years later, it's perception. How much data
5 do we have on it? I can't tell you.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Okay, sir.

7 JUDGE BROWNING: I can tell you we'd be
8 delighted to have you have it.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

10 JUDGE BROWNING: Thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Good morning, Judge
12 Wiggins.

13 JUDGE WIGGINS: Good morning, Justice
14 White.

15 Justice White and Members of the
16 Commission, my name is Charles Wiggins and I am a
17 Senior Judge on the 9th Circuit. I've been a Senior
18 Judge now for about three years. I'm sort of new in
19 the saddle.

20 I don't have any material in front of me
21 because I can't read it. I'm suffering from a
22 problem that may be unrelated to Dan Meador's

1 problem, but the point is that I'm just about blind
2 now. My secretary prepared material that I could
3 read and it had one word on every page, and I would
4 just flip back and forth.

5 I have been appointed to the court -- I
6 was appointed to the court in 1984. I practiced law
7 in Southern California for, oh, I guess about 50
8 years now, 45 years. Interrupted, I think, by my
9 service in Congress. I served in Congress in 1966.
10 I was selected in '66 and served on the Judiciary
11 Committee for 12 years and left Congress in '78. I
12 don't have many colleagues left in the Congress,
13 some on the Senate side.

14 While I was in Congress, I served on a
15 number of commissions including the Hruska
16 Commission. I may be one of the sole surviving
17 members of the Hruska Commission. I served on that
18 commission and I think I participated in the
19 decision that ended up with a recommendation by the
20 Hruska Commission to divide California. I made a
21 mistake then and I've grown to understand the nature
22 of that mistake and I fully endorse the

1 recommendations of my Chief Judge Procter Hug not to
2 divide the 9th Circuit.

3 I want to start with some of the
4 arguments made by those who advocate the division of
5 the circuit. Some of my colleagues of whom I have
6 great personal respect. They're very bright judges
7 but they make some of the foolish arguments and I
8 think I am not being impolite if I point them out to
9 you. The notion that the circuit is too big is a
10 commonly repeated phrase around the country. "This
11 circuit is too big". Well, why is it too big? It
12 was created large. It was created more than 100
13 years ago and it was larger then than it is now.

14 But as a practical matter, the
15 communication between the circuits, the travel time
16 between areas in the circuit has greatly diminished.
17 We have the ability to use E-mail instantly anyplace
18 in the circuit. We have a telephone. We have jet
19 travel that reduces the time of travel enormously.
20 When the circuit was created in 1851, the travel
21 between Sacramento and San Francisco was two days.
22 It's two hours now. The notion that the circuit is

1 too big is just a canard and it ought to be put down
2 by you.

3 We are getting smaller, to tell you the
4 truth, and we're going to get much smaller in the
5 years ahead. The notion of electronic video
6 arguments is coming just in a year or so and the
7 notion that we're going to have to travel to distant
8 points in the circuit is going to be a thing of the
9 past in just a few years. Judges will not have to
10 travel. They will be able to hear arguments in
11 their own circuits. Now, I don't think that will be
12 terribly popular with the bar representing some
13 people on the civil side because they like to
14 travel. They get paid for it, and they do. I think
15 that that will be reluctant for them to accept the
16 notion. But judges will force them to accept the
17 notion that they assemble in their own hometowns and
18 judges assemble in their own place of city and they
19 have electronic arguments on videotapes. It's just
20 a year or so away.

21 In any event, I would like you to --

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Wiggins --

1 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, sir.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- may I interrupt
3 you for one question?

4 If I understand what you're saying,
5 you're saying each panelist of the three judge
6 panels would hear these arguments on a video screen
7 in his or her own chambers.

8 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, I think so.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: Then how would they
10 deliberate as a panel?

11 JUDGE WIGGINS: Electronically, by mail.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Through a video?

13 JUDGE WIGGINS: Probably, it would be
14 worked out experimentally, but I would think that
15 they would be all tied up on telephones and
16 literally having a conversation at the same time
17 amongst the members of the panel.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: But they wouldn't
19 have a face-to-face deliberative session as they do
20 now, following oral arguments?

21 JUDGE WIGGINS: They would not. That
22 may be a shortcoming and perhaps the panel would

1 work it out.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: It may not be. I'm
3 just curious. I hadn't thought about it.

4 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes. And I'm not
5 creating a model that is going to be imposed, but I
6 know that that's coming. I know that it's coming
7 and you know that it's coming. It's existing now in
8 certain places in the circuit and certain places
9 around the country.

10 JUDGE RYMER: Indeed, Judge Wiggins, I
11 just participated in a video conference last
12 weekend. I would assume that conference could be
13 held in the ordinary course on the video hookup
14 which would, in effect, be face-to-face.

15 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes. I would think so.
16 I don't think that that's beyond working out by the
17 panel. The panel may want to assemble in a certain
18 city to hear arguments physically, but I think that
19 the technology is almost here -- well, it is here in
20 the military -- but it is not transferred
21 conveniently to the courts but it will be just in a
22 matter of days.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: If that is the way
2 of the future, does that lead to the conclusion that
3 it really doesn't make any difference how big or how
4 small the circuits are? That numbers become
5 irrelevant in such a circumstance?

6 JUDGE WIGGINS: I am reluctant to
7 abandon the notion of geographic circuits because of
8 the spirit of federalism in the United States, and
9 states' rights, interests, but I think it ought to
10 be understood as a function of the United States
11 government. We are United States judges and we
12 don't have parochial concerns. The people who
13 advocate divisions have really parochial concerns
14 and you ought to understand that. A judge who --

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, isn't that
16 what federalism is all about in some ways --

17 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, it is.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- parochial
19 concerns.

20 JUDGE WIGGINS: That's right, but we
21 abandon that notion when we put on our mantel as a
22 United States judge. We have to serve the United

1 States government and we do serve the United States
2 government by interpreting federal laws that are
3 enacted in Washington, DC and signed by the
4 President, and that are applicable everywhere.
5 That's a very important function. I think that we
6 should not abandon that notion.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: But Judge Wiggins,
8 let me ask you this, if I may?

9 How do you square that proposition with
10 what you just said earlier that you favor regional
11 circuits? That you would not want to abandon the
12 regional circuit design?

13 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, yes.

14 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, how do you put
15 those two statements together?

16 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, I can't reconcile
17 them because they are inconsistent. I would think
18 that if we had to do it all over again, maybe we
19 could operate as one giant circuit for the United
20 States with administrative divisions locally. Well,
21 I'm not sure that I would favor that because it's a
22 compromise. The compromise is mandated by the

1 Senate of the United States. You know, there are
2 the sorts of the problem here. The Senate of the
3 United States has two senators from every local
4 state and they tend to favor their local states.
5 They do, and I suppose that's to be understood. But
6 they would not abandon them.

7 You know, the notion of maybe we should
8 do away with the 1st Circuit, merge it with the 2nd,
9 all of that -- that's hypothetical because it won't
10 happen. We couldn't recommend that. I recommend in
11 my prepared statement that we chisel a little bit
12 and take on the circuit that may be most vulnerable,
13 the DC Circuit, and that we at least recommend --
14 that you recommend that it be merged with the 4th
15 Circuit. But you know, I think that's -- pick on
16 the DC Circuit.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: The 4th may not want
18 them any more than the 10th wants Arizona, Judge
19 Wiggins.

20 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, I understand. I
21 understand that and I was a little reluctant to even
22 put that little dig into the thing.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Judge, perhaps you
2 don't want to answer this. If you took a poll on
3 the judges on the 9th Circuit, how many of them
4 would favor the split in the circuit?

5 JUDGE WIGGINS: I can answer that only
6 with reference to the circuit judges.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, that's what I
8 mean.

9 JUDGE WIGGINS: There were at the last
10 meeting, about 22 or 23 persons present.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: That had senior judges
12 in it, I guess?

13 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes. There were, I
14 think, 22 or 23 -- Pam, you were there -- on that
15 order. I believe the answer that you seek was
16 around 20 to maybe 4 or 5. That's just about the
17 way it is. That's just about the way it is.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: That's your opinion
19 anyway.

20 JUDGE WIGGINS: Well, yes, and I'm very
21 confident in that opinion.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Yes.

1 JUDGE WIGGINS: I can represent that
2 that's probably the way it is, but there has not
3 been a definitive vote taken.

4 Let me conclude by asking you not to
5 trifle with the circuit. The proposal has been made
6 that maybe we would consider administrative
7 divisions, judicial divisions. Why would you do
8 that? Why would you do that?

9 I think that the answer has got to come
10 from you. You would simply be physically dividing
11 the circuit without achieving any benefits from it.
12 You know, I've come to love this circuit. I
13 recognize that I made a mistake serving on the
14 Hruska Commission and I don't want that repeated if
15 it's at all possible. I urge you not to do that.
16 If you would come up with some -- and if I may say
17 it -- cockamamie proposal, that you justify it and
18 permit me to take you on in the Senate of the United
19 States and in the House because that's where the
20 political game is going to be played.

21 Well, in any event, I much appreciate
22 your opportunity for permitting me to testify. If I

1 can answer any questions you may have, I'd be
2 pleased to do so.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, Judge. We
4 appreciate your coming here and good luck to you.

5 JUDGE WIGGINS: Yes, thank you, Judge.

6 CLERK: Call the next panel, Honorable
7 Joseph Sneed, Mary M. Schroeder, David Thompson.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You may proceed, Judge
9 Sneed.

10 JUDGE SNEED: Thank you, Justice White.

11 I don't know whether I'm the ants at the
12 picnic or the skunk. In any event, I offer a
13 different view to what has been just presented.

14 As my formal statement indicated, I
15 favor dividing the 9th Circuit, placing California,
16 Nevada, Arizona and Hawaii in the Southwestern
17 Circuit which will retain the 9th Circuit
18 designation, and the new Northwestern Circuit which
19 will contain the remaining states of the present 9th
20 Circuit and be designated the 12th Circuit.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You would not divide
22 California?

1 JUDGE SNEED: I would not divide
2 California. I think that's a mistake. It was a
3 mistake in the Hruska Commission and would be a
4 mistake for you to divide it.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Sneed, we have
6 statements from the State Bar of Hawaii and the
7 Federal District Judges in Hawaii, both of which say
8 that if the circuit is to be divided, Hawaii should
9 go with the Northwestern states. Could you explain
10 why you would take a different view about where
11 Hawaii ought to be?

12 JUDGE SNEED: Well, first, geography.
13 It's closer aligned geographically with the
14 Southwestern part of this West Coast. Secondly,
15 much of its law is derived from California, and it
16 seems to me quite logical that it stay with
17 California. Their personal desire with alignment
18 with the Northwest springs from motives that I don't
19 really comprehend. They may be dissatisfied with
20 the performance of this circuit as it exists and
21 would prefer to go somewhere else than somewhere
22 else.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, one of the
2 things they say is that if they were left with
3 California and Arizona and Nevada, they would be so
4 overwhelmed by California. That if they were with
5 the Northwestern states, they would have a more
6 position of equality with those states where the
7 population is smaller and so on.

8 JUDGE SNEED: Well, they're certainly
9 overwhelmed by that standard now in spades, and they
10 have existed under it rather satisfactorily in the
11 past. But if that is their wish, as far as I'm
12 concerned, I would let them go where they wish to
13 go. Certainly, California, Nevada and Arizona have
14 enough to do. The advantage from my standpoint, and
15 the standpoint of the remaining 9th Circuit as I
16 have described it of Hawaii's presence, would be
17 that they bring two Senators. We all know that
18 Senatorial representation within a circuit is
19 terribly important in having judicial appointments
20 processed --

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: Could I, Judge
22 Sneed, ask you a question?

1 Your view of the reasons for splitting
2 the 9th Circuit or altering its present structure,
3 are they based primarily on questions, let's say, of
4 collegiality in the sense that it's just too many
5 judges?

6 JUDGE SNEED: Well, collegiality plays a
7 part.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: What are your basic
9 reasons?

10 JUDGE SNEED: Basic reason for my
11 position is this, when you get a court against a
12 merge toward 40 judges, you've got an almost
13 impossible en bank situation. If there is an
14 Achilles Heel in the mega-circuit, it is in the en
15 bank process. You just can't have an en bank
16 process that will take care of the traffic in the en
17 bank evaluation that has 20 or 30 judges on it.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: What about this 11
19 judge --

20 JUDGE SNEED: It becomes less and less
21 representative and resembles more a kind of a roll
22 of the dice.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: And that's made up
2 each time at random?

3 JUDGE SNEED: That's selected each time.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: Suppose it had a
5 longer and a more stable --

6 JUDGE SNEED: An interesting
7 proposition. I don't know whether the court would
8 ever be happy with it because it would create, as it
9 were, tiers of judges.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, Judge, is it
11 usual that you or any other individual judge refuses
12 to be bound by this 11 man judgement?

13 JUDGE SNEED: Of course not. But being
14 happy with it and satisfied that it represents the
15 majority of the court is something else.

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you've got a
17 precedent that you follow.

18 JUDGE SNEED: Yes. But it is a
19 precedent that does not or may not represent the
20 majority well of the court.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, what if you
22 had the full 28 compliment and had it on ballot, and

1 it turned out that it was half-and-half?

2 JUDGE SNEED: That could happen.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, let's say if
4 we're --

5 JUDGE SNEED: It's unlikely, I might
6 add.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Let's say there was a
8 large majority for one side and not so many people
9 on the other side, and you were the one that didn't
10 like the decision.

11 JUDGE SNEED: That's a common occurrence
12 in my life.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, that is all you
14 were talking about --

15 JUDGE SNEED: No, no. What I'm talking
16 about is, as the court grows in size and you stick
17 with an 11 man en bank, the makeup of that 11 person
18 en bank becomes more and more unrepresentative of
19 the total court.

20 JUDGE MERRITT: If you were going to
21 make a new en bank process for the circuit, is there
22 anything in particular you would do to change the en

1 bank process?

2 JUDGE SNEED: The en bank log?

3 JUDGE MERRITT: The en bank process?

4 JUDGE SNEED: For me, to be perfectly
5 forthright with you, Judge Merritt, to me the en
6 bank process limits the size of circuits.

7 JUDGE MERRITT: That's what's driving --

8 JUDGE SNEED: That's what drives most of
9 my feeling about this. But the en bank process
10 which is crucial to the existence of a harmonious
11 law within the circuit, is the key to how large a
12 circuit can get.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: And the purpose of
14 the en bank process is to keep order in the
15 decisional process --

16 JUDGE SNEED: Absolutely.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- and that is not
18 occurring, you think, satisfactorily in the 9th
19 Circuit?

20 JUDGE SNEED: In my opinion, it may be
21 occurring more-or-less satisfactorily, but it
22 doesn't represent a model to me. It certainly

1 doesn't represent a model when we talk about 35 to
2 45 judges in the 9th Circuit.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Sneed, the
4 materials I've read indicate that your objection is
5 probably the driving force in the split of the 5th.
6 Would you agree with that, having --

7 JUDGE SNEED: From my experience -- and
8 I grew up in Texas, incidentally -- I would say
9 that's absolutely correct.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

11 JUDGE SNEED: Now, there are other
12 reasons for my position, but as I say, the key
13 reason is this en bank problem. The size of the
14 circuit can not grow indefinitely and maintain an 11
15 man en bank.

16 Now, let me say very candidly, I helped
17 design the en bank process of 11 people. Judge
18 Browning and I worked very close together to do
19 that. We were dealing then with 23 judges as I
20 recall -- or 21. I'm not sure which -- and it made
21 a great deal of sense to say, "well, at least we'll
22 select a number that is approximately half of the

1 circuit." I conducted some private drawing
2 experiments in the privacy of my chambers over a
3 long period of time, to determine whether
4 statistically that would work out. I thought it
5 did. I think as the circuit grows in size, that 11
6 man en bank becomes less and less viable.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, let me ask you
8 this. If we look at the future decades and all of
9 the circuits increase in size with this circuit
10 continuing to increase in size, the problem then
11 under your submission would be to try to come up
12 with a more satisfactory sort of mini-Supreme Court
13 for these larger circuits.

14 JUDGE SNEED: You're absolutely --

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: We've got a Supreme
16 Court which is going to resolve conflicts, but we
17 need a better process, kind of a mini-Supreme Court
18 inside these larger circuits.

19 JUDGE SNEED: I don't know whether I
20 would call it the mini-Supreme Court or some other
21 name, but I agree with you absolutely.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Yes, we'll call it

1 that, but I --

2 JUDGE SNEED: You see, to me, when we
3 confront this kind of problem, we either have got to
4 go to the mega circuits as the prior speakers
5 actually have advocated, or we have to go to smaller
6 and smaller circuits. The reason for that is case
7 filings are going to increase indefinitely. There's
8 no way to stop that.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: But you wouldn't
10 have to do that latter if you could figure out a way
11 to have a kind of controlling mini-Supreme Court
12 within a larger circuit. If you could figure out a
13 way to do that effectively, you wouldn't have to --

14 JUDGE SNEED: Within how many circuits?
15 One circuit?

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Within a circuit --
17 if you could figure out a way to keep some order
18 within the larger circuit as they get bigger, then
19 you would solve that problem.

20 JUDGE SNEED: But that's a modified en
21 bank procedure in my mind.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Have you, yourself,

1 ever voted for an en bank made up of all the judges,
2 all the active judges?

3 JUDGE SNEED: No.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Why not?

5 JUDGE SNEED: Because it doesn't work is
6 the main problem. If you have 28 judges sitting on
7 one case --

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you --

9 JUDGE SNEED: -- and that was the
10 regular en bank procedure, you wouldn't solve many
11 conflicts within a year.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you had 28 judges
13 for a long time.

14 JUDGE SNEED: That's right. And as was
15 previously stated, we've never done it. But does
16 that 11 en bank not become less and less
17 representative as the size of the circuit grows?

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: I guess there's a
19 question about whether the representative nature of
20 the en bank in the electoral representative sense is
21 really the touch stone of what the en bank process
22 should be. I don't know.

1 JUDGE SNEED: Well, you see, we may be
2 hung up on words, and I think that's what your key
3 point is when you say en bank. En bank means the
4 entire body.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: We're also
6 dissatisfied sometimes with what the Supreme Court
7 does, but we don't -- I mean, that may not be
8 representative either.

9 JUDGE SNEED: I know, but the committee,
10 Supreme Court, you refer to happens to be one of our
11 colleagues next door, maybe.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: We don't think the
13 Supreme Court right now is very representative of
14 the nation because we don't have any representative,
15 and haven't had for more than a decade, from the
16 South. But we accept their decisions.

17 JUDGE SNEED: Oh, yes, so do I when I
18 don't like them.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Sneed, on
20 these en bank calls, those that do go en bank or
21 suggested to go en bank, how many of those are
22 because of what are perceived to be, or demonstrated

1 to be intra-circuit conflicts between panels, and
2 how many are what Justice White referred to as the
3 court thinking the panel got it wrong?

4 JUDGE SNEED: Most of them, in my
5 opinion, are the latter.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: The latter?

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Sneed, let me
8 ask this. What do you think of the proposal to have
9 the court of appeals here organized into
10 geographical divisions? Each division -- say, there
11 were three divisions of maybe ten judges each or
12 something like that -- within itself would have an
13 en bank process so it stayed harmonious, and then a
14 kind of super circuit-wide en bank of a more stable
15 continuing nature, to pick up on Judge Merritt's
16 notion -- the kind of little Supreme Court within
17 the circuit to keep the divisions on the same track.

18 How do you react to all of that?

19 JUDGE SNEED: Well, my initial reaction
20 is it would work, but it's almost the equivalent of
21 splitting the circuit.

22 JUDGE RYMER: If you separate the

1 concept of the court of appeals from the circuit,
2 it's not because you retain the advantage of
3 administrative flexibility of the circuit with
4 smaller operating units --

5 JUDGE SNEED: The administrative
6 apparatus of the circuits grows and shrinks or is
7 small, depending on the size of the circuit and the
8 nature and extent of its business. So, as far as I
9 perceive it, you might as well have three circuits
10 rather than this --

11 JUDGE RYMER: Well, is your difficulty
12 with the size of the circuit or with the size of the
13 court of appeals?

14 JUDGE SNEED: My position basically,
15 aside from factors relating to the volume of
16 business, involvement of staff, et cetera --
17 essentially is that an en bank process as we know it
18 simply doesn't work as the circuit grows and grows
19 in members. Now, Judge Merritt has offered an
20 alternative to that, but it seems to me it verges
21 closely -- and so has Professor Meador -- verges
22 closely to dividing the circuit.

1 Now, I'm perfectly willing, as I
2 mentioned in my paper, to live with a very large
3 circuit but I'm not happy to live with one with 40
4 judges and an 11 man en bank. If the en bank gets
5 larger, it seems to me becomes unwieldy. Now that,
6 really, is the bedrock of my opposition. I would
7 favor the unlimited en bank. I favored the growth
8 of the circuit up to its present level. I do not
9 favor expanding its growth to 35 and 40, that's with
10 our en bank structure. That's the reason I think
11 fundamentally, that the circuit ought to be divided.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Don't you think that
13 your idea that you would divide the circuit doesn't
14 solve --

15 JUDGE SNEED: It doesn't solve all of
16 it. It solves it for a while and that's --

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, for a while.

18 JUDGE SNEED: For a while.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: It leaves California
20 practically alone.

21 JUDGE SNEED: No. I think California
22 would have, under my preferable alignment, eight

1 Senators and would not be alone. However, I do, in
2 my papers --

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: How many judges would
4 California have to have to handle just its own
5 cases?

6 JUDGE SNEED: I wouldn't hazard a guess
7 at this point, but I would say it will be somewhere
8 between 15 and 20.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And then --

10 JUDGE SNEED: Ten at a minimum.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: So, you would have the
12 same problem with 11 man en banks?

13 JUDGE SNEED: It could be increased,
14 perhaps, to 15 if it was necessary but at some
15 point, this relationship between the size of the
16 court and the en bank process requires an
17 adjustment.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, I mean, it
19 doesn't sound to me like the way you would split the
20 circuit doesn't even solve your --

21 JUDGE SNEED: It's a compromise, Justice
22 White. It's a compromise.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: It's a compromise but
2 it doesn't do much for your basic objection.

3 JUDGE SNEED: It delays it for a few
4 years.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: It looks like to me
6 that your basic objection being what it is about
7 resolving the en bank problem isn't all just to
8 change the en bank process. I mean, you can imagine
9 the stability of the law in the United States if we
10 made up the Supreme Court each time, new for each
11 case drawing on let us say court of appeals'
12 judgement or something.

13 JUDGE SNEED: Oh, yes, I know.

14 COMMISSION MEMBER: It would be a
15 disaster.

16 JUDGE SNEED: Yes.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: I mean, we wouldn't
18 have any stability in the law of the United States.

19 JUDGE SNEED: I understand that and
20 that's part of my concern.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: Yes, okay.

22 JUDGE SNEED: Not only that but, as I

1 say, the chance of the en bank panel not really
2 representing the majority of the court.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, I'm not sure
4 that it's the representative part of it that's the
5 problem. It's the instability of it.

6 JUDGE SNEED: Either way you phrase it.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Sneed, excuse
8 me, but when you came on the court --

9 JUDGE SNEED: Twenty-five years ago.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Sir?

11 JUDGE SNEED: Twenty-five years ago.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, the court sat
13 en bank to hear --

14 JUDGE SNEED: Yes. When we jumped from
15 the 15 we were at one time when I first came on the
16 court up to, I think it was 23, we decided on the 11
17 man en bank.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: When you reached 23?

19 JUDGE SNEED: Right.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: How did the court
21 work as a court of 15 with the en bank process?

22 JUDGE SNEED: Very well. Very simple.

1 Everybody was there. It really served the en bank
2 purpose.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: And did they take
4 any number of cases for en bank decision?

5 JUDGE SNEED: That was very early in my
6 career, but they were taking them when I came on.
7 We took some thereafter, but it was a closer court.
8 I mean, we were more closely bound. We saw each
9 other more frequently. We knew exactly where each
10 other stood. Now, we know where each other stands
11 but there's so many different people to know where
12 they stand. It's a much more mixed bag in that
13 sense.

14 One other factor that I would mention --
15 and I say this very candidly -- the judges
16 themselves on this court are really doing less and
17 less of their own work. I am, and I think every
18 other judge is. We're relying more and more on
19 staff for various reasons: the volume of cases, the
20 structure, and so on.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, thank you, Judge.
22 It's been an interesting discussion.

1 JUDGE SNEED: The skunk at the picnic
2 will withdraw.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, no. Oh, no. Just
4 think of what a skunk skin was worth.

5 Judge Schroeder?

6 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Good morning. I am
7 Mary Schroeder. My home is in Phoenix, Arizona.

8 I am here because I am next in line to
9 serve as Chief Judge of this circuit. I would like
10 to take this opportunity to welcome those of you who
11 have not been here before to our building here in
12 San Francisco. Judge Sneed, Judge Hug and I spent
13 seven years overseeing the reconstruction of our
14 1905 building and the construction of a brand new
15 structure inside of it. So that, we have a
16 building that was designed in the 19th Century to
17 carry this court through well into the 21st Century.
18 It is my hope that it will be a court that is not
19 divided.

20 I have been a very close observer of the
21 administration of the circuit at least since the
22 time that Justice Kennedy was appointed to the

1 Supreme Court and I realized that I was in the line
2 of succession to be Chief Judge. I have known all
3 of the chiefs extremely well who have served during
4 my period of time on the court since 1979. I think
5 it is not at all inevitable that a court of this
6 size should succeed as well as it has. I believe
7 that its success in adjusting, in innovating, in
8 meeting the demands of the present and the future is
9 due, in very large part, to the outstanding
10 leadership that we've had.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: The one thing that
12 there seems to be some general agreement on is that
13 the en bank process for a court of this size is a
14 difficult thing to arrange satisfactorily. And that
15 the 11 person rotating, random court is not entirely
16 satisfactory, is that right?

17 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Well, that was the
18 concern in 1979 when the limited en bank was
19 adopted. It was the lynch-pin of the courts not
20 being divided at that time.

21 My experience -- and I have watched it
22 closely. It is my not always enviable position in

1 this court to be what is called the En Bank
2 Coordinator. That is, I am the referee and have
3 been for some six or seven years of the en bank
4 process, up until the time a case actually goes en
5 bank before 11 judges. I think you should
6 understand that the en bank process incorporates a
7 very lively debate among all of the judges as to
8 whether or not a case should go en bank. The vote
9 is taken and it is done in a quite deliberative
10 fashion. The court understands, I believe, that
11 when the case goes en bank and the 11 judges are
12 drawn -- and of course, the chief judge is a member
13 of each of the en bank courts -- that then that 11
14 judge court hears further argument, has further
15 deliberations.

16 It has been my experience that the court
17 has treated the en bank decisions with great
18 respect. We understand that this is an adjudicatory
19 process in which there are a lot of different kinds
20 of input that goes into the decision. I believe
21 that the fears that this was going to be unstable
22 and unpredictable have not really been borne out,

1 and that most of the positions are very well debated
2 and represented on the en bank courts.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Wouldn't it be a
4 more stable situation if you, say, had X number of
5 members of an en bank court that were the most
6 senior, active judges of the court, or the most
7 junior -- but you know, where it stays like it is
8 for a while, where the changes that occur are slow?

9 You've got the same kind of problem, in
10 a way, that the Supreme Court has. If you make a
11 lot of changes kind of at random in the Supreme
12 Court, you're going to get a lot of instability in
13 the law. But if the court remains constituted in a
14 pretty definite way over a longer period of time,
15 you tend to get some stability. Now, I'm just
16 suggesting, couldn't you do the same thing?
17 Wouldn't that be more effective?

18 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Well, we did debate
19 having a fixed panel that was representative of the
20 three baby judges, the three most senior judges and
21 some in-between. We opted against that because we
22 thought that it was better in terms of collegiality

1 and in respect of the process itself, that everyone
2 had an opportunity to participate in the same way.
3 I think the view of the overwhelming majority of the
4 judges is that it has worked out very well. No one
5 has proposed that that system be changed. So, I
6 believe that the system has worked well and has a
7 great deal of respect by the judges.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You're quite sure that
9 this 11 person en bank does not create instability?

10 JUDGE SCHROEDER: I don't think that
11 that has created instability. I believe, as I said
12 in my statement, that if a court has divisions among
13 it, it is because of the differences of point of
14 view; the social outlook, perhaps, of the judges.
15 That can happen in a court of any size.

16 I came from a court of nine judges to a
17 court which very soon became 23 judges and then 28.
18 I don't want to go back to a small court. While I
19 speak only for myself, we have a great many
20 backgrounds of judges on our court. That's one of
21 the wonderful things about the court. We have
22 several who have come from small state courts into

1 the federal system, and I don't think that any of
2 them want to go back to a small court. There are
3 great strengths in having many colleagues and being
4 able to share your views and have the input of the
5 views of (indiscernible) colleagues.

6 I would like the Commission truly to
7 take away the understanding that this court has
8 survived disasters that no other court has had to
9 face. Some of them have been of human origin and
10 some of them not of human origin. But we have, for
11 the past three or four years, had a great number of
12 vacancies which has made things very difficult. We
13 have survived an earthquake that left us homeless
14 for years here in the tenderloin of San Francisco.
15 We have had, over the past decades, to face repeated
16 charges that we should be divided and have had to
17 cope with a number of different proposals for
18 division that have been very distracting.

19 I'm very delighted that this Commission
20 has been appointed and I hope that you will help put
21 those kinds of distractions to rest for my chief
22 judgeship.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: Would you settle for
2 most of it, Judge Schroeder?

3 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Most of it at least.
4 I'm still sending Judge Hug vitamin pills and I hope
5 he's taking them.

6 My concern is for the future. We are
7 seeing communications change very rapidly. I
8 believe the next frontier is not in changing the
9 structure of the appellate courts but in adopting to
10 the changes that we are seeing in technology. We're
11 playing catch-up. We're just beginning to
12 understand how to use databases and how to get at
13 the decisions of other courts quickly, how to know
14 what issues are pending within all of our courts so
15 that we can be prepared better to decide those
16 issues. I have learned from watching this court
17 that the courts improve through a process of
18 evolution and adjustment. I think that the 9th
19 Circuit has been the leader in this.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you think this
21 video conferencing methodology as it comes on will
22 likely be the wave of the future?

1 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Oh, I think we will
2 use it to a great extent. I'm not a believer in
3 doing away with face-to-face oral arguments with a
4 lawyer standing before a court. I certainly believe
5 that judges should get together on a face-to-face
6 basis which we do, quite frequently. But I think
7 that in the future, we will not be dependent on air
8 travel in order to have some kind of face-to-face
9 communication. The 2nd Circuit is using it quite
10 extensively now.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- use it, but the
12 judges still travel but the lawyers don't.

13 JUDGE SCHROEDER: The lawyers.

14 COMMISSION MEMBER: But for it to be
15 fully effective in certain cases, it needs to be
16 judges as well as lawyers.

17 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Oh, yes, and we're
18 only a step away --

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you think that's
20 what's going to happen.

21 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Oh, I think so. And I
22 think we're only a step away from doing that for our

1 motions. For many years, we did motions by
2 telephone. If you can do it face-to-face on a
3 screen, it's an improvement.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: What does that add
5 to the equation about the structure of courts of
6 appeal if the wave of the future is a heavier use of
7 video conferencing say, 10, 15, 20 years hence, only
8 the most important cases are argued face-to-face,
9 the rest of them are dealt with in that way? What
10 do you think that means for the structure of the
11 courts of appeal? Not just the 9th Circuit, but
12 other courts as well?

13 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Oh, I don't think it's
14 inevitable that that is what will happen. For
15 example, courts now nationwide are deciding 30 to 40
16 percent of the cases -- the federal appellate courts
17 without oral argument. I mean, I see the capacity
18 for video as permitting there to be argument in some
19 of those cases and so you'll have a better quality
20 decision. I don't think it means that we're going
21 to do away with or diminish the quality of human
22 participation in face-to-face --

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: So you don't really
2 think it means anything in respect to the structure
3 of the courts of appeal?

4 JUDGE SCHROEDER: No, except I think
5 there's great potential for greater efficiency and
6 for greater collegiality.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I suppose that if you
8 used the video technology, it might substitute for a
9 lot of the staff work.

10 JUDGE SCHROEDER: That is my hope,
11 Justice White.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: It is?

13 JUDGE SCHROEDER: I think that most of
14 the reliance on staff that has come to pass that
15 Judge Sneed referred to, which is certainly not
16 unique to this court, but is the fact that we've
17 gotten so good at producing documents. I think if
18 we can get a little more face-to-face human contact
19 --

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And I suppose it might
21 even get into your calendar work, the category of
22 cases that has just number one weight?

1 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Yes, I think that
2 could happen too.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Especially if they are
4 counseled.

5 JUDGE SCHROEDER: If they're counseled,
6 yes. I believe that we should offer some form of
7 argument to as many counseled cases as we can.

8 So, in conclusion, I would simply like
9 to say that this court has been and will continue to
10 be, if I can have anything to do about it, an
11 extraordinarily resilient institution. It deserves
12 positive recognition for that. It has overcome
13 obstacles no other court within memories had to face
14 and none of these problems have had anything to do
15 with structure and none will be solved by
16 restructuring the geographical alignment.

17 I thank you very much.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I ask one more
19 question?

20 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Yes.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: If Congress were
22 minded to divide the circuit, how would you

1 recommend that it be divided?

2 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Well, there's really
3 no good answer to that. The most often proposed
4 split is the one that Judge Sneed addressed, which
5 is to split off the Northwest and leave the four
6 states. There are problems with that. Hawaii
7 doesn't want to be a part of it and California has
8 never had sufficient judges to decide its own
9 caseload. We would immediately have a court that
10 would have to add judges in order to just cope with
11 the existing caseload.

12 So, I don't think there is a very
13 acceptable split from the standpoint of judicial
14 administration. Perhaps the most politically
15 acceptable one would be just (indiscernible) the
16 Northwest, but I certainly hope that will not
17 happen.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, Judge.

19 JUDGE SCHROEDER: Thank you.

20 JUDGE THOMPSON: Good morning.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Good morning, Judge.

22 JUDGE THOMPSON: My name is David

1 Thompson and I am a judge of the 9th Circuit Court
2 of Appeals.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

4 JUDGE THOMPSON: Like the trial lawyer
5 said when he was addressing the jury, "I don't mind
6 if you look at your watches, but if you start
7 putting them up to your ear, I'll know I'm in
8 trouble."

9 We have 28 slots on our court, 21 are
10 filled. We have seven vacancies and we have the
11 work of 17 dedicated senior judges that help us.
12 Our judges come from each state, counting the
13 seniors and the actives, of all of the nine western
14 states. We have male, female, Hispanic, African
15 American, Asian, Caucasian. Some of our judges were
16 trial lawyers, some were career judges, some have
17 been law professors. We have this tremendous
18 diversity which I suggest is a benefit and one which
19 comes primarily from a large circuit.

20 If you recall your days as a trial
21 lawyer when you were faced with witnesses on the
22 other side of the case who were aligned by kinship

1 or employment or association, remember the trial
2 lawyer saying that "the farmer and the farmer's wife
3 and the hired hand are all one witness." And
4 indeed, we used to view them that way. In a smaller
5 circuit where you have a more unified viewpoint,
6 background, experiences, the tendency is that you
7 may well get a one judge appellate banner. The
8 likelihood of that happening in the large circuit is
9 greatly diminished.

10 We've talked about the en bank process
11 in the 9th Circuit and whether it is representative
12 and whether it's consistent. I think the thing you
13 should bear in mind is that in 1997 in the 9th
14 Circuit, there were 8,500 case terminations. Over
15 the years, there have been 30 to 35 en bank votes.
16 Typically 15 to 20 cases go en bank. But the law of
17 this circuit is made by the three judge panels as it
18 is in any circuit.

19 With an 11 judge en bank court, let's
20 suppose we had a circuit with 11 circuit judges.
21 You had a decision by the en bank court of 11
22 judges. Do you say we have achieved a purity of

1 justice as a result of this? All of our judges have
2 participated. We have this marvelous decision.
3 Suppose you have 28 judges and your en bank court is
4 11. Has the decision become less pure? It's still
5 an 11 judge decision. How has that decision -- the
6 purity of justice been tainted by the fact that 11
7 judges have signed on to it?

8 JUDGE MERRITT: Can I suggest that there
9 is a problem.

10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes, sir.

11 JUDGE MERRITT: That is, if the next
12 decision in the same general field is going to be by
13 a court of 11 different judges, you are likely not
14 to be able to maintain much stability in the law of
15 the circuit. No one would suggest, I suppose, that
16 the Supreme Court of the United States be
17 reconstituted every three months or at each case for
18 the simple reason that you would not maintain
19 stability very well. It would seem to me that
20 you've got the same problem with an en bank process
21 which is supposed to maintain stability of the
22 circuit. You've got the same problem with an en

1 bank process that reconstitutes the court each time
2 for each case.

3 JUDGE THOMPSON: That's absolutely
4 correct. The only fallacy in the whole thing, Judge
5 Merritt, is it hasn't worked out that way.

6 In our 9th Circuit, so long as we have
7 had the 11 judge en bank court, we have not had
8 another 11 judge court, en bank court, overruling
9 the earlier 11 judge en bank court. Experience and
10 the facts are that there has been consistency as a
11 result of our 11 judge en bank court, even though
12 theoretically, the problem you suggest, sir, is
13 absolutely there.

14 JUDGE MERRITT: What would you say about
15 the 11 judge en bank if the court grew to 40 active
16 judges?

17 JUDGE THOMPSON: I would say it's the
18 same. If we're looking for purity of decision, of
19 justice, you have the same justice because you still
20 have the 11 judges deciding it. If we are looking
21 for a decision that is representative of the judges
22 within the circuit, it is less representative. But

1 the challenge to the circuits from your own
2 materials, as I understand it, is to dispose of the
3 caseload expeditiously and effectively, consistent
4 with fundamental concepts of fairness and due
5 process. I submit that would be achieved through
6 the 11 judge court.

7 There are other institutions in our 9th
8 Circuit. We have talked here about the circuit
9 court, but let me mention briefly our Conference of
10 Chief District Judges in our circuit. This
11 conference meets twice-a-year. Judge Browning has
12 been on that conference. Through it, there is an
13 exchange of ideas and there is an exchange of
14 expertise from this wide area. All of the
15 districts in this 9th Circuit participate. The
16 wider the sampling, the greater the chance for
17 innovation which has been the case.

18 But there's another thing. Those of you
19 who may have practiced trust law would be familiar
20 with the spray or the sprinkling trust. You know,
21 the theory like the garden hose. You spray the
22 water over to the bare part of a lawn where it's

1 needed. So, on the trust, you take the benefits and
2 you sprinkle them, spray them to the beneficiaries
3 where it's needed. Here in our 9th Circuit, because
4 of the number of district judges we have, we can
5 spray or sprinkle judges to the dry part of the lawn
6 where they're needed. If there's a death or a
7 resignation in a particular district, or a high
8 volume of cases, we can take judges from an area
9 that's not so heavily impacted, and spray and send
10 judges into the area that needs it. The large
11 circuit can do that.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: It seems to me, didn't
13 I read that this spraying comes from the central,
14 mostly?

15 JUDGE THOMPSON: From the central
16 district of California?

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

18 JUDGE THOMPSON: It's got the greatest
19 water power and the biggest hose.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes. And yet, the
21 caseload of the Central District is increasing the
22 most rapidly.

1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes, it is. If you
2 think of the sprayer and the place from where the
3 judges come, they don't come from the Central
4 District. They are put into the Central District.
5 The Central District is the district that needs the
6 judges.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

8 JUDGE THOMPSON: For example, we have
9 another institution is our Conference of Chief
10 Bankruptcy Judges. They have the same ability to
11 exchange information and to share judges. But they
12 have a unique program, the Workload Equalization
13 Program. By this program, a bankruptcy judge in the
14 Central District, Justice White -- and perhaps Chief
15 Judge Mund might talk more about this -- will have a
16 simple Chapter 7 distribution case. You know,
17 there's not much for a bankruptcy judge to do in a
18 Chapter 7 case unless there's an adversary
19 proceeding, a question of dischargability. Now we
20 have a case within a case.

21 What the Central District has been able
22 to do is to transfer these adversary proceedings,

1 the case-within-a-case, to Idaho or to Alaska, to
2 districts that are not as heavily impacted. The
3 transferee judge then handles the pre-trial motions,
4 all of the discovery, and will actually conduct the
5 trial. He will come into the Central District and
6 try the case. The Southern District of California
7 in San Diego has done the same thing. You can do
8 that in a large circuit. If you split the circuit,
9 we can't.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Nobody's really
11 complaining about the circuit nature of large
12 circuits. I haven't heard anybody say that the
13 problem is not the court of appeals. It's the
14 circuit nature of it. Nobody says that. Everybody
15 says the problem is the court of appeals. When
16 somebody points to a problem, they all say it's the
17 court of appeals. They don't say it's anything
18 else, do they?

19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, there are no
20 other problems. I agree with you, Judge Merritt.
21 If the only problem is the court of appeals, then
22 I'm very much relieved because I don't see a problem

1 there.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Good going.

3 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

5 (Recess.)

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Ladies and gentlemen,
7 we're running a little bit behind. We're going to
8 let you know when your time is up and maybe we'll
9 even give you notice that you've only got two
10 minutes.

11 Who is -- oh, I know who it is, Cathy
12 Catterson. I understand that you are the single
13 person who administers the entire circuit.

14 MS. CATTERSON: During my lunch hour, I
15 do that.

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, anyway, go ahead.
17 I appreciate that talk we had some months ago.

18 MS. CATTERSON: Thank you. Thank you,
19 Your Honor.

20 My name is Cathy Catterson. I am the
21 Clerk of Court for the 9th Circuit. I have been so
22 since 1985. Prior to that, I worked in a variety of

1 staff positions in the 9th Circuit since 1979.

2 In starting, I don't want to really
3 repeat all the things that have been said this
4 morning. I really would like to respond to
5 questions. There may be a few things I can hit on
6 from my perspective as the court manager.

7 Before doing so, I really would just
8 like to say to the Commission, I think you have a
9 tough job. There's a lot to be done. There's a lot
10 of information out there and I wish you well in your
11 endeavors.

12 The other thing, as was mentioned by
13 Chief Judge Hug and other judges of the court, is
14 that we open our files to you. We have a lot of
15 information, happy to share it with the research
16 staff that's working on the project. We invented
17 the wheel a few times around here and have learned
18 from our mistakes, learned from our successes and
19 would really be happy to share that information with
20 the Commission.

21 You have my statements. You have the
22 report that the court prepared and submitted to the

1 Commission. I would just like to hit on a few major
2 items and then really try to respond to your
3 questions.

4 The one thing that has been mentioned is
5 that we have an excellent court staff, from my
6 perspective. I think one of the challenges in a
7 large court is finding that balance between what's
8 the role of the judges and the role of the court
9 staff. I think we've tried to achieve that. We've
10 worked together as a team in making that happen.

11 I would like to comment briefly on
12 really, I guess, four topics. One is the
13 Administrative Units Plan, sort of the history of
14 that and how it evolved, particularly with regard to
15 the court staff. Secondly, the use of technologies
16 -- all of these topics have really been referred to
17 already. Third, a little bit about the statistics
18 of the court of appeals and then finally, maybe a
19 little bit about sort of the innovations that the
20 court has evolved over the years, particularly
21 through a long-range planning process.

22 The Administrative Units Plan, I think

1 as you know, evolved in response to the Section 6
2 report in 1978, the omnibus judge (indiscernible).
3 When you go back into our files, it's somewhat
4 interesting to read how that came about. I think in
5 response to a comment by then Chief Justice Burger
6 that we should divide into these administrative
7 units. What's interesting to know is that prior to
8 doing that, we did try this regional calendaring
9 experiment. I might add that that was actually
10 recommended by then Chief Judge Browning, which goes
11 to show you that he's always willing to try
12 something.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: And he may be wrong.

14 MS. CATTERSON: The experiment, as
15 mentioned, was tried for the six months. We have a
16 lot of information in the files showing how the
17 panels were drawn, how the caseload was supposed to
18 be balanced among and between the various regions,
19 what the goals of the program were. As noted, it
20 was deemed to be not a particularly successful
21 experiment.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: How did you draw the

1 panels? Did you set three divisions of the court up
2 on a territorial basis?

3 MS. CATTERSON: Yes, it was
4 geographically based. But what the records show --
5 and I must say, I was not here at the time. I was
6 just coming to the court in 1979. But what the
7 records indicate is that there was an attempt to
8 balance. So, there was, at some points as it was
9 first proposed, Las Vegas was going to the south at
10 some points, and --

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: You're trying to get
12 the numbers right so you can take care of the
13 caseload?

14 MS. CATTERSON: Correct, right.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: You mentioned
16 experimentation. I don't believe you ever
17 experimented with subject matter panels though, did
18 you?

19 MS. CATTERSON: There was a number of
20 attempt to do so, but no, we have not. I think our
21 issue coding has really been -- in our trying to put
22 cases together that raise the same issues is more of

1 a response to subject matter paneling, or subject
2 matter assignments.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: So, we don't know
4 whether that would work or not?

5 MS. CATTERSON: I think the court has
6 discussed it on numerous occasions and has not
7 embraced the idea.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: But you still don't
9 know whether it would work, do you?

10 MS. CATTERSON: Correct.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: You haven't tried,
12 right?

13 MS. CATTERSON: Well, correct, yes. In
14 fact, that was a number of times Judge Browning has
15 proposed that as well in certain limited areas that
16 we attempted to try it.

17 The Administrative Units -- but as
18 indicated, the experiment did not continue. What it
19 did demonstrate was that there was an imbalance
20 among the cases, among the regions of the circuit,
21 in terms of the age of cases. That evolved into
22 trying to sort of schedule panels so that the age of

1 the cases would remain the same.

2 JUDGE RYMER: Was there any
3 administrative reason why the court of appeals could
4 not be organized either geographically in divisions,
5 or in divisions that would float -- that is, that
6 would not be geographically based, but would simply
7 be composed of, pick a number, nine people, 11
8 people, 12 people, whatever. Is there any
9 administrative reason why that could not be
10 supported as the circuit is presently supported?

11 MS. CATTERSON: Administratively, no. I
12 think you could do it. But it was interesting as
13 the plan was first adopted, the Administrative Units
14 Plan, it was sort of the reverse. Under the plan
15 when it was then adopted in 1980 is that we were
16 going to have phases of this plan. The conclusion
17 was sort of the reverse that the judges should stay
18 together for adjudicative purposes, but we should
19 divide the staff. I think at that point, we've said
20 we're going to do phase one where we send a few
21 people to the south and one person up north. But
22 then we're going to consider phase two and see how

1 more staff could be decentralized.

2 I think with the introduction of
3 technology that it's recognized, at least as long as
4 the court remained adjudicatively united, there was
5 really no reason to do that other than, I mean, they
6 are administrative units. The staff that are in the
7 administrative units really are there primarily to
8 provide administrative support. But to answer your
9 question, I think, yes, we could centrally
10 administer three different -- in my judgement would
11 be almost three different courts of appeals. I
12 think particularly with the changing growth of
13 technology, electronic case files and the like, to
14 some extent the use of video conferencing would aid
15 in that.

16 But as I point out, I think we've kind
17 of gone almost a little bit of 180 degrees in the
18 Administrative Units Plan in that now we're talking
19 about -- or at least what I'm hearing the proposal
20 is to split up the judges and keep the staff
21 together.

22 JUDGE MERRITT: About the en bank

1 process, do you know about how many en bank
2 petitions you get and how many votes you take where
3 a judge suggests an en bank vote? Do you know?

4 MS. CATTERSON: Judge Merritt, I believe
5 we get in the neighborhood of maybe about more than
6 1,000 en bank suggestions a year. I believe --
7 Judge Schroeder knows better than I and the judges
8 of the court -- there may be votes in the
9 neighborhood of between maybe 35 to 50. There's
10 also a lot of other discussion going on prior to the
11 vote, you know, recommendations.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Is it your
13 perception that the votes are often -- of course,
14 you're taking all of the active judges voting, the
15 votes are often close in the en bank, whether to en
16 bank a case or not?

17 MS. CATTERSON: I am not privy, Judge
18 Merritt, to all of that, but my impression is is
19 that they're not all that close. There may be a few
20 cases in which they are close.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you know whether
22 there are many cases that fail by two votes or three

1 votes where, you know, you've got seven or eight or
2 nine people who voted for en banc and it fails?

3 MS. CATTERSON: I really don't know that
4 that well, to be honest, Judge.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You have two minutes
6 left.

7 MS. CATTERSON: Technology, I think
8 we've heard a little bit about that.

9 Statistics, I would just urge the
10 Commission when we're looking at all those median
11 times -- I think that vacancies on the court have
12 had a significant impact on the court. I think
13 through the efficiencies that have been referred to
14 earlier by our conference and oral argument, the
15 ability to sort of attempt to keep up. But the
16 delay is in the period of awaiting from completion
17 of rethink to getting an argument date. I think
18 when you look at the statistics, you will see that
19 that is supported by it.

20 But I would say that statistics -- I
21 mean, I always hear you could find a good statistic
22 to present any argument if you could find it, but I

1 would tell you to look carefully. As Judge Hug
2 pointed out, if we had had our full compliment, I
3 think the court would have literally been able to
4 reduce its backlog.

5 The other just one point is with regard
6 to the caseload of the court. Justice White spoke
7 about our 1, 3, 5, 7, and 10 process. Where we have
8 seen the growth in the caseload of the court is in
9 the one weight category. The 3, 5, 7 and 10 have
10 remained with a one or two percentage increase over
11 the last five, ten years.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: How many are the lowest
13 weight category -- how many of them are counseled?

14 MS. CATTERSON: Of the one weight
15 screening? Molly Dwyer, who is our chief deputy
16 would know better, but I would say about 80 to 85
17 percent are pro se cases.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I see. All right.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: What percentage of
20 your cases get put in the highest category?

21 MS. CATTERSON: The 10 weights are very
22 much a limited blockbuster, as we call them. Maybe

1 20 cases a year. The bulk of our cases, about
2 another third of the cases, are in the 3 weight
3 category. About 15 to 20 percent are in the 5
4 weights; five to seven percent in the 7 weight
5 category.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Ms. Catterson, I
7 know your time is up, but does your office provide
8 the staff attorneys for the court?

9 MS. CATTERSON: Yes, Your Honor.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: How many are there?

11 MS. CATTERSON: I believe there are -- I
12 think we are authorized -- I believe the number is
13 about 42, 48 -- 48 authorized positions. We are
14 able to sort of fluctuate that number a little bit
15 because the court has a policy of having a five year
16 cap. So that means that we have the ability to sort
17 of hire newer people at lower salaries. Therefore,
18 we can more-or-less get more bang for our buck.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Does the total
20 number continue to go up annually or periodically?

21 MS. CATTERSON: It's a national formula
22 that is tied into the caseload of the court of

1 appeals.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

4 Mr. Circuit Executive?

5 MR. WALTERS: Thank you, Justice White.

6 My name is Greg Walters. I am the
7 Circuit Executive for the 9th Circuit. I promise to
8 keep my remarks brief.

9 As you know, my office has submitted
10 voluminous materials to the Commission and I won't
11 try and reiterate what is in all of those. I'd like
12 to focus my remarks on three simple facts and these
13 are:

14 (1) That the 9th Circuit is, in fact,
15 much more than the court of appeals.

16 (2) That the judges and the staff of
17 the 9th Circuit do not want to see this circuit
18 split.

19 (3) That this circuit has a long
20 tradition of experimentation, innovation and
21 leadership that is thriving and should serve as a
22 model for growth in the rest of the Judiciary.

1 As you know, there are 28 active and 17
2 senior judges, but there are also 99 active district
3 judges in this circuit and 52 senior judges. In
4 fact, there are 53 senior judges now with Judge Bill
5 Browning taking senior status a week or so ago. In
6 addition to that, there are 75 bankruptcy judges and
7 70 magistrate judges -- almost 5,000 employees in
8 the Clerk's Office, Probation and Pre-trial Offices,
9 and Defender's Office in this circuit. In total, we
10 have 342 judicial officers out here hearing 369,000
11 cases.

12 That's a lot of judges. That's a lot of
13 cases. That's a lot of judges handling a lot of
14 cases. But the fact of the matter is that that
15 won't change a bit if you split this circuit. If we
16 divide it into two or into three sections, we will
17 still have 342 judicial officers handling 369,000
18 cases. The only difference that we will have if we,
19 in fact, divide this circuit along those lines is
20 that we will have two or three administrative units
21 supporting those judges rather than the single and
22 coherent home that we have now.

1 I think that would be a mistake and I
2 think it would be an expensive mistake. I've
3 calculated and submitted to you my estimate that the
4 start-up cost of establishing another circuit is
5 going to be somewhere in the neighborhood of \$42
6 million. It's going to cost at least \$4 million
7 dollars, maybe a little bit more than \$4 million,
8 every year thereafter to run a second circuit in
9 terms of duplicative expenses. I think that's an
10 expense that is not necessary and should go away.

11 Let me turn to my second point which is
12 that the judges of this circuit do not want to see
13 this circuit split. You've heard that really,
14 amongst the circuit judges, there's just a handful
15 of judges that would like to see the circuit split.
16 The same kind of relationship is true amongst the
17 district judges, magistrate judges and bankruptcy
18 judges. In fact, I think even stronger. The
19 Judicial Council of this circuit, which is our
20 governing body, the body that I actually work for,
21 voted in April to oppose any effort to split the
22 circuit. They reconsidered that again in May and

1 voted again to oppose any effort to split the
2 circuit.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: What was the vote?

4 MR. WALTERS: There was one vote in May,
5 Justice White, that disagreed with that position.
6 There were nine voting members on the council, so
7 the vote was eight to one.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: How many of the
9 members of the council are there?

10 MR. WALTERS: There are nine. We have a
11 nine member council, four circuit judges, four
12 district judges and the chief judge are the voting
13 members. We also have senior district judges,
14 magistrate judges, and bankruptcy judges. They do
15 not vote.

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: There have never
17 been any complaints, as far as I know, about the way
18 the circuit itself is administered. All of the
19 suggestion has to do with the court of appeals,
20 doesn't it?

21 MR. WALTERS: That is certainly my
22 viewpoint.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: I mean, where the
2 criticism comes from people who are suggesting a
3 split, it doesn't have to do with the circuit itself
4 as a unit so much as it has to do with what people
5 perceive are weaknesses in the appellate process?

6 MR. WALTERS: That is correct, sir.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, isn't there a lot
8 of criticism that the staff is doing too much of
9 what the judges ought to do?

10 MR. WALTERS: Well, that, I think, is --

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: That's administration?

12 MR. WALTERS: I think Judge Merritt's
13 point is that that is a court of appeals issue and
14 not a circuit-wide issue. I don't think we have
15 that criticism leveled anywhere else in the circuit
16 at the district court or bankruptcy court level.
17 But I think that I have certainly heard that at the
18 court of appeals level, that the staff is
19 (indiscernible).

20 But I have a unique position in that I
21 travel not only this circuit and meet with the
22 judges regularly, but I travel many other circuits

1 and meet with judges elsewhere. That criticism is
2 not a 9th Circuit criticism. That is uniform
3 throughout the United States.

4 I agree with Judge Merritt and I won't
5 belabor my point here, but I will just say that this
6 circuit runs and runs very well. There is very
7 little criticism on the way that we operate as a
8 circuit as a whole. I think if you turn to the --
9 you heard in Seattle that the Federal Public
10 Defenders unanimously oppose splitting this circuit
11 and like the structure that we have built here. I
12 think if you talk to the clerks of court or to the
13 chief probation officers, it may not be unanimous in
14 support of this institution as we've billed it, but
15 I think it would be very close to unanimous. There
16 may be one or two, but I'm not aware of who they
17 would be.

18 I think that same kind of a pattern
19 holds with the district judges and the magistrate
20 judges. We took a poll some years back, actually,
21 at one of our circuit conferences and there was
22 overwhelming support in keeping the circuit intact.

1 There was 85 percent of the judges at that time that
2 voted in favor of keeping it intact. I don't think
3 that there's been much attrition in those rates
4 since then.

5 I will save your time and I will close
6 with that. Thank you very much.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, good. Thank you,
8 sir.

9 THE CLERK: Will the next panel come
10 forward? The Honorable Terry Hatter, Geraldine
11 Mund, Honorable George Nielsen, Elizabeth Perris,
12 and the Honorable Sandra Snyder.

13 JUDGE HATTER: Mr. Chairman --

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Judge Terry, you may
15 proceed.

16 JUDGE HATTER: Thank you.

17 Mr. Chairman, other Members of the
18 Commission, and Executive Director, Professor
19 Meador, I'm Terry Hatter. I'm the Chief Judge of
20 the Central District of California.

21 It's interesting to me as I've listened
22 to Judge Merritt, in particular, when he says that

1 he understands that the problem is the court of
2 appeals. Well, I think he's been listening to a lot
3 of district judges. They often say that. In
4 fact --

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: You don't say that
6 on the 6th Circuit, do you?

7 JUDGE HATTER: Oh, yes, every circuit, I
8 believe. In fact, the definition they give of an
9 appellate judge is one who comes on to the
10 battlefield after the battle has been won, just to
11 shoot the wounded or some say, "to resurrect the
12 dead." But I think that that's just an anecdotal
13 kind of thing that you get from district judges.
14 They don't say the same thing when they sit by
15 designation with the circuits. They all of a sudden
16 have a different mind-set about it. So, I don't put
17 much stock in that.

18 I listened, however, to our Circuit
19 Executive and I quite agree with him that this
20 circuit is run very efficiently. I'm glad that the
21 Chairman has looked at some of my remarks where I
22 attempted to give you the thoughts of some of my

1 fellow judges. While I am the chief judge, I don't
2 pretend to represent some 27 active judges, 12
3 senior district judges, 21 to 22 bankruptcy judges
4 and 20 magistrate judges. We have over 80 judicial
5 officers in our district alone.

6 If you're talking about structuring and
7 all, it may be that the Central District of
8 California needs its own circuit. I don't know. We
9 represent more than a third of the population of the
10 entire 9th Circuit, over 17 million people in my
11 district. Yet, we have great diversity on the bench
12 as well as among the litigants and the lawyers
13 representing the --

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Are you getting enough
15 work out of seniors?

16 JUDGE HATTER: Oh, we could not make it
17 if it were not for seniors. Justice, you've helped
18 with the 9th Circuit and other circuits. Our
19 seniors have provided us with a tremendous amount of
20 work. I must say, even though I'm not a senior
21 myself, I take great umbrage with this notion that
22 they have to be certified for 25 percent. Our

1 seniors do far more than that. It's an insult to
2 them. They help at the circuit level, as one of our
3 senior judges points out, with the mother load for
4 providing judges in other parts of this circuit
5 where there's a need. If you were to take
6 California out, then I don't know where you would
7 get most of your visiting judges to help.

8 It's particularly of great concern to me
9 as a district judge that I can report to you.

10 While I don't represent all of the divergent views
11 of my colleagues, I can say that they're unanimously
12 opposed to a split of California. California has
13 enough problems, as you know. I mean, we may not
14 even have a state bar as I stand here, at least an
15 integrated state bar. But while we have fought
16 among ourselves for time and memorial, certainly
17 from the time that California entered the Union, as
18 to whether we ought to be split perhaps into two or
19 even three states. We don't want the great
20 Northwest, or those within the beltway, to tell us
21 that we have to be split. It doesn't make very much
22 sense that you would have members of the same bar

1 operating under different circuit law itself.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge Hatter, let me
3 ask you this question.

4 JUDGE HATTER: Yes?

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: One of the proposals
6 that has been made to this Commission along the way,
7 more than once, is that one way to address the court
8 of appeals problems -- that is, the heavy burdens,
9 the load, the need for ever more judges there -- is
10 to shift some of the review function to the district
11 level --

12 JUDGE HATTER: Yes.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- by constituting
14 by analogy to the Bankruptcy Appellate Panels.

15 JUDGE HATTER: That's right.

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Constituting
17 district judge panels -- you might even have two
18 district judges and one circuit judge --

19 JUDGE HATTER: Yes.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- but these panels
21 at the district level reviewing certain kinds of
22 cases. What is your reaction to that proposal?

1 JUDGE HATTER: Well, I've sat on
2 appellate panels in Guam and in the Northern
3 Marianas. In fact, the very last one in the
4 Northern Marianas before they got their own Supreme
5 Court. It functioned well administratively, or it's
6 just one other layer. Our decisions then went on to
7 the 9th Circuit. You can't do it without the person
8 power. We're already inundated with cases. I don't
9 know how that would operate more than just
10 theoretically unless we were able to not only fill
11 the vacancies that we have right now -- we have at
12 least three among the district judges. It would
13 require not only filling the vacancies, but
14 providing more person power. Conceptually, it could
15 work.

16 I looked at Professor Resnick's paper
17 and I agree with her on a lot of these things that
18 you, as a Commission, ought to be looking not at
19 numbers -- and I'm sure you're not just looking at
20 numbers because that's not what this is about. We
21 know, however, that it is about a political move.
22 If there is to be this political push and you are

1 part of it, then I would suggest, as I did in my
2 papers, that we try the experiment that was not
3 really given much of a chance back in 1979. That is
4 to go to formal divisions.

5 You would have the judges resident in
6 each division, which may be pretty much based on the
7 administrative units that we have now. Have those
8 judges decide the cases in their particular or
9 respective divisions. Where there's a problem, you
10 could have a limited en bank. Of course, I'm very
11 interested, as you are, in what this limited en bank
12 ought to consist of, how it would operate. I quite
13 agree with Judge Merritt that it should not be just
14 drawn as though you were at a crap table in Las
15 Vegas. I would envision, for example, if we were to
16 have divisions that there might be four judges in
17 each division who would be selected by their
18 respective fellows, and then the chief judge. So,
19 you would have a limited en bank of 13. Then, of
20 course, the majority of that body could ask for a
21 full en bank, and together with some of the kinds of
22 technological advancements that we already have, we

1 could have a full en bank.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Repeat that. You
3 had three administrative --

4 JUDGE HATTER: We would have three
5 administrative units --

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- or four --

7 JUDGE HATTER: -- four judges and the
8 chief judge, so you would have 13. If seven of that
9 13 wanted to have a clede en bank, a full en bank,
10 you could have that. There's no reason if the
11 number were to grow to 40, that you could not have
12 that with the teleconferencing.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: We've concentrated
14 so heavily on the 9th Circuit, but let me ask you a
15 question.

16 JUDGE HATTER: Yes.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge John Newman
18 from the 2nd Circuit --

19 JUDGE HATTER: Yes?

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- suggested that we
21 try -- that our Commission make some
22 recommendations about jurisdiction. We haven't had

1 much luck in trying to get Congress to do anything
2 about, say, diversity or implant (indiscernible).

3 JUDGE HATTER: Of course.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: He suggested that in
5 certain categories, adjacent diversity being one of
6 them, maybe other categories that depend heavily on
7 state law, say, like ERISA cases, that you have to
8 file those cases in state court, to begin with. You
9 can then, if it is a diversity situation or a
10 federal question like an ERISA case, you can then
11 petition to remove to the federal court, but only
12 under certain criteria. That is, you would have to
13 show that the case has some potential for home
14 cooking or has some potential for whatever --

15 JUDGE HATTER: Certainly.

16 JUDGE HATTER: Make up a set of
17 criteria. That will tend, over time, to counteract
18 this tendency to ever nationalize the law in the
19 United States. At least you wouldn't just be having
20 everything always increasingly in federal court.

21 What's your view of that as a way of
22 trying in the future to combat this ever increasing

1 federal jurisdiction?

2 JUDGE HATTER: Again, it is a way that
3 could work, but I'm not sure it could work
4 politically any more than on the criminal side where
5 we're having so many what ought to be local matters
6 handled in our district courts. We're becoming
7 courts of general jurisdiction, as you know. It
8 concerns me greatly. I don't disagree necessarily
9 with my colleague on the 9th Circuit who has
10 suggested that there should be no cap on the number
11 of judges. So you take care of all of the matters
12 that come before you and you don't worry about what
13 Judge Newman has said.

14 But I think Judge Rhinehart perhaps goes
15 a bit farther than I would go because I think,
16 indeed, that there ought to be a cap on the kinds of
17 matters that are handled in the federal court. I
18 think we ought to be a court of limited
19 jurisdiction. That we ought to be handling matters
20 of constitutional dimension and not the things that
21 our "brethren and sistern" in the local courts can
22 handle.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Two minutes.

2 JUDGE HATTER: All right, thank you.

3 I just want to make it very clear that
4 while we have some divergent views among the
5 district judges, the bankruptcy judges. And my
6 colleague, Chief Bankruptcy Judge Geraldine Mund
7 will be speaking to you with more particularity
8 about the bankruptcy capitol of the nation which the
9 Central District also happens to be. But we are, in
10 general, opposed to the split of the circuit and
11 unopposed to any split of California. It
12 just does not make sense at all in any way that you
13 would want to reach a structuring that would meet
14 the needs of the Northwest, and we know that there
15 are some parochial needs there.

16 The suggestion is that if there's to be
17 a split of the circuit even, that it should
18 certainly have states and jurisdictions like the
19 Northern Marianas and Guam that follow California
20 law. Not only do they follow California law, but
21 there are other common historical relationships
22 between these jurisdictions and they ought to be

1 maintained: Arizona, Nevada, California. And of
2 course, one of the benefits since California is so
3 large and should not be split, is that you do have
4 all of the other districts within the circuit that
5 counterbalance California.

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, Judge.

7 JUDGE HATTER: Thank you.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You're very
9 informative.

10 Judge Mund.

11 JUDGE MUND: I'm Geraldine Mund.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Welcome.

13 JUDGE MUND: I'm Chief Bankruptcy Judge
14 for the Central District of California which, as
15 Judge Hatter said, is the largest bankruptcy court
16 in the United States, possibly in the world. I'm
17 here to take you into the wonderful world of
18 bankruptcy.

19 First of all, there are three points I'd
20 like to make. The first is, administratively, the
21 9th Circuit works very well for bankruptcy.
22 Secondly, that if there is to be a split, the

1 concept of splitting California would be a tragedy.
2 The third is that the creation of many small
3 circuits will have a very serious and negative
4 impact on the practice of bankruptcy law throughout
5 the United States.

6 As to the administration, if as Judge
7 Merritt says, the problem that needs to be solved is
8 a perceived problem that the court of appeals is
9 somehow not putting out a uniform body of appellate
10 law, don't harm the administration that's here in
11 order to solve that problem because the
12 administration works very well.

13 First of all, unlike my colleagues of
14 the district court in the Central District of
15 California, we are a borrowing court, not a lending
16 court. We have 114,000 cases filed last year. We
17 have approximately 10 percent of all the bankruptcy
18 cases in the United States are filed in the Central
19 District of California. For the last five years,
20 we've been going to Congress to try to get five
21 additional judges. We're still waiting. We are
22 often in desperate straits and when we were in

1 better situation, we were also a lending court
2 lending judges to Alaska who, at that time, were
3 going through a bankruptcy boom. Now, we borrow
4 from Alaska, from Washington, and from Oregon. So,
5 the bankruptcy fluctuates tremendously, the
6 caseloads fluctuate. In the course of a year, they
7 move throughout the nations, up, down, sideways.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Beyond your three
9 points, may I ask you about a fourth one?

10 JUDGE MUND: Sure.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you have any
12 suggestions to make at all about changes in the
13 appellate process in bankruptcy cases, the procedure
14 or the forums or anything related to bankruptcy
15 fields? Any changes there?

16 JUDGE MUND: Well, there are bills
17 pending before Congress right now that will have a
18 direct appeal to the circuit. From the bankruptcy
19 perspective --

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Is that bypassing
21 the district court?

22 JUDGE MUND: It would bypass the

1 district -- I believe that they both --

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: That's a good bill.

3 JUDGE MUND: Yes. I think that our
4 district judges agree every bit as much as our
5 bankruptcy judges. I believe that it's a very
6 controversial bill.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, but it would bind
8 the district court.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: I'm willing to live
10 with that, Mr. Justice.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: We could just let
12 them apply for (indiscernible) in the Supreme Court
13 directly.

14 JUDGE MUND: I like that one, too. In
15 answer to the question --

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you know what
17 they would do. It would get denied.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: That's the point.

19 JUDGE MUND: Actually, one of my cases
20 actually got all the way up to the Supreme Court and
21 it was very interesting to go and hear the argument
22 on it. The Supreme Court, of course, said I was

1 right and the 9th Circuit was wrong, so I'm all for
2 that.

3 In answer to the question, if it were
4 administratively possible, it would best to have
5 bankruptcy appeals go directly to the circuit.
6 Having an additional level of appeal, be it to the
7 district court which is not a very effective level
8 of appeal because it's not binding law. We have
9 well over 30 district senior judges in our district.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: You mean to go from
11 the BAP to the circuit?

12 JUDGE MUND: No, I mean to go from the
13 bankruptcy court to the circuit would be most
14 effective.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: What would happen to
16 the BAP? What would happen to the BAP in that
17 arrangement?

18 JUDGE MUND: If it were not needed -- in
19 other words, if the circuit were able to handle this
20 mass of appeals, from the point of view of the
21 bankruptcy practitioners, the parties involved, it
22 would be best to have only one level of appeal. Two

1 levels of appeal is very expensive, very time
2 consuming. However, you're talking about unleashing
3 upon the circuit, a huge mass of cases that are now
4 being sifted out at the BAP level.

5 So, unless Congress is willing to give
6 many more resources to the circuits, which they have
7 not been willing to do, then I have to say that
8 having a Bankruptcy Appellate Panel in place is
9 very, very important. I think it weeds out cases.
10 It allows the circuit to handle the cases that they
11 must handle. They do handle many bankruptcy cases,
12 but there's an awful lot of cases that just don't go
13 any further.

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: What would you think if
15 the BAP decision bound the district court?

16 JUDGE MUND: I published an opinion on
17 that.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: What?

19 JUDGE MUND: I published an opinion on
20 that as the precedent of that. I think that at the
21 present time, the district court and the BAP are as
22 two circuits sit side-by-side. I don't think they

1 bind each other.

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

3 JUDGE MUND: The Article III, Article I
4 is a highly political problem. Therefore, I don't
5 think that the Article III district judges could be
6 bound by an Article I Bankruptcy Appellate Panel.
7 However, it would be lovely if it could be.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, well, you mean that
9 the marathon case wouldn't prevent it?

10 JUDGE MUND: That it would not prevent
11 it, or it would prevent it?

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Would.

13 JUDGE MUND: Yes, I think marathon would
14 prevent it, would prevent the Article III district
15 judges from having started (indiscernible) binding
16 from an Article I Bankruptcy Appellate Panel if
17 there were no Article III decision that was made as
18 part of that, yes.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: As a constitutional
20 matter, you think?

21 JUDGE MUND: Well, you know, you're --

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Marathon.

1 JUDGE MUND: -- you're well away from
2 where I'm actually feeling that I'm comfortable
3 answering. You know, standing on one foot, probably
4 I would say yes, as a constitutional matter, but
5 boy, I'm no constitutional scholar.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: In terms of
7 administration, you think the BAP should be binding?

8 JUDGE MUND: As terms of administration,
9 I would like a direct appeal from a bankruptcy court
10 decision to a binding decision. Now, whether that's
11 a BAP with cert to the district court thereafter, or
12 whether it's to -- I'm sorry, cert to the circuit
13 court thereafter, or whether it's directly to the
14 circuit court, I don't care. I think the BAP
15 happens to be wonderful. I think that the 9th
16 Circuit and its size allows for a wonderful
17 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel because we have the
18 resources. I think that we're on the cutting edge.
19 We created it. We brought it back as soon as the
20 marathon decision was taken care of and we were able
21 to. We have been studied -- and I won't speak more
22 to it because Judge Perris is here on behalf of the

1 BAP.

2 Any other questions on that or should I
3 hit my other points?

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Go to it.

5 JUDGE MUND: Okay, I'll go to it.

6 The size of our circuit and diversity
7 allows the districts to create fine programs.
8 You'll hear more from Judge Nielsen about the
9 Conference of Chief Bankruptcy Judges and our
10 educational programs. We have this Workload
11 Equalization Program that Judge Thompson talked
12 about. In my district, for instance, as I stand
13 here, Judge Perris, who is from Oregon, is receiving
14 100 adversary proceedings from our Riverside
15 Divisional Office to help us out with some of our
16 workload. You can't do that in a smaller circuit
17 and you can't do that in a circuit that is too
18 homogeneous because the caseloads all go up at the
19 same time.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me ask you this
21 about that. If the circuit were divided and the 9th
22 Circuit were left with California, Arizona and

1 Nevada, that would still be a large enough circuit,
2 would it not, to achieve all that you're describing
3 now?

4 JUDGE MUND: Not really. First of all,
5 Arizona has five -- has seven judges and Nevada has
6 three bankruptcy judges. We have 21. That's not a
7 whole lot of extra judges to help us with our need.
8 The entire state of California economically went to
9 slump at the same time. Nevada is one of the
10 fastest growing bankruptcy filing districts in the
11 nation right now. Arizona was going absolutely
12 crazy with their filings. Judge Nielsen can give you
13 more facts on that if you want that. We all went up
14 at about the same time because, again, economically
15 we're very similar. The Pacific Northwest went down
16 about that time. A lot of movement went from
17 California up there. A lot of the economics went up
18 there, so they've been able to step in and help us.

19 Now, when they start going through a
20 slump, hopefully, the Pacific Southwest will be in
21 firmer place and we'll be able to step in and help
22 them. There really is a balancing back and forth

1 within the bankruptcy courts that regionalization
2 will hurt, not help.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Now, your time is
4 almost up.

5 JUDGE MUND: Okay. Then let me just
6 very quickly hit my other two things. That is, the
7 split of the state of California. I just --

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: We may not have time,
9 but go ahead.

10 JUDGE MUND: All I wanted to say was
11 that in my letter that I wrote to the Commission,
12 the bankruptcy courts are the commercial courts of
13 the United States. We cover a huge amount of state
14 commercial law within our courts, and it's critical
15 that we have one court that covers a state and that
16 we not split the state of California between two
17 bankruptcy courts.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Okay.

19 JUDGE MUND: I thank you very much.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Judge Nielsen?

22 JUDGE NIELSEN: Justice, ladies and

1 gentlemen, if it doesn't disappoint the members of
2 the Commission, I'm not going to talk very long.
3 Quite frankly, I'd rather try to deal with your
4 questions than (indiscernible) much, but I do want
5 to make two points.

6 One point has already been made in the
7 paper that we submitted to you. I say we because
8 all of the Arizona bankruptcy judges have supported
9 it. We tried to spell out how absolutely vital the
10 administrative structure of the 9th Circuit is in
11 supporting us. I know that you would like to
12 concentrate more on the problems. But again, the
13 point is this, we can't lose that structure. We
14 need it very badly because throughout the 9th
15 Circuit, there's 70-some bankruptcy judges sitting
16 in courtrooms slightly less grand than these dealing
17 with very -- what some people might view as very
18 mundane problems, but very important problems to the
19 people involved. The numbers are absolutely
20 horrendous, as you know. I suppose if pressed, I
21 would have to admit that Arizona is not the center
22 of the universe, but even in our state, we generate

1 between 22,000 and 24,000 new bankruptcy cases every
2 year. We have to deal with that with seven judges.

3 JUDGE MERRITT: How many appeals are
4 there from your bankruptcy court? I know you may
5 not know the precise number, but approximately how
6 many appeals?

7 JUDGE NIELSEN: Chief Judge Merritt, I
8 don't frankly know. I don't track the appeals that
9 closely. We do know that they run approximately 60
10 percent to the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel and about
11 40 percent to the district court. And speaking of
12 that, let me risk a beating from every district
13 judge in this room and make an alternative
14 suggestion on abolishing district court appeals. I
15 am well aware of the fact that no one ever wanted to
16 be a district judge to handle bankruptcy appeals
17 with the possible exception of Judge Browning, of
18 course.

19 But the fact of the matter is this, an
20 awful lot of our work, however grandly we like to
21 talk about the Chapter 11 work and the big mega
22 cases -- and I've had a case involving \$1.5 billion

1 in claims and that's grand. But an awful lot of our
2 cases involve questions like -- the way I put it is
3 "who gets the Chevy? Does the debtor keep the Chevy
4 or does the bank get the Chevy?" That doesn't sound
5 like a lot in the grand scheme of things, but I can
6 tell you to the individual litigants, even the
7 creditor, that's an important question.

8 It is not realistic to think that when I
9 make that decision sitting in Phoenix or Tucson or
10 the other places in Arizona that we sit, including
11 Bullhead City by the way, it's not realistic to
12 think that someone is going to appeal me to San
13 Francisco on that question. We need the
14 availability of district judges, or bankruptcy
15 appellate judges to hear these appeals or I fear
16 we're going to lose a lot of those --

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Can I ask you a
18 question again? I know you don't know the specific
19 figures, but anecdotally, most bankruptcy appeals
20 raise questions of state law. That's my perception.
21 Now, some raise questions of federal law under the
22 bankruptcy code. But is it your perception that

1 most of the appeals, they're really appealing a
2 question of state law that the bankruptcy court has
3 decided, a commercial state law?

4 JUDGE NIELSEN: Judge, that's not
5 exactly my sense. The sense of it I get is that a
6 good half of the people who are unhappy with me are
7 raising bankruptcy code issues.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: They are.

9 JUDGE NIELSEN: And about the other half
10 are raising Arizona law issues. But we need to keep
11 up on that commercial law because we apply a lot of
12 it.

13 All right, those are the two main things
14 I wanted to tell you. It's so important that we
15 have an economical way to appeal me in those rare
16 instances when I make a mistake. Please appreciate
17 the importance of the administrative structure to
18 the day-to-day job that we do.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I thought that one of
20 the big problems is that that should have never had
21 a biding precedent with the BAP.

22 JUDGE NIELSEN: That's a fairly hot

1 issue, whether or not a bankruptcy judge -- I don't
2 have any difficulty in saying that the BAP can not
3 bind a district judge at all. It's a debated issue
4 whether or not the BAP can bind an individual
5 bankruptcy judge. I don't see that that's an
6 important question.

7 Number one, what I'm looking for every
8 day in my back-to-back hearings that I start at 9:00
9 in the morning is, I'm looking for precedent. I'm
10 looking for an answer to the issues.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, where do you get
12 it?

13 JUDGE NIELSEN: I get it from the BAP
14 because this 9th Circuit BAP is the longest
15 established BAP with the greatest number of
16 published cases out there. When I get a case in
17 point, I apply it. Because if I don't apply it, if
18 I go in another direction, if I get appealed and the
19 appeal goes to the BAP, I'm going to get reversal.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Hasn't the Bankruptcy
21 Commission in effect done away with the BAP?

22 JUDGE NIELSEN: I'm speaking solely for

1 myself, the Commission made a poorly reasoned
2 decision to recommend doing away with district court
3 and BAP, appellate jurisdiction, and go to these
4 direct appeals.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, what they urge is
6 that they want some binding precedent that will let
7 the bankruptcy judges know what the law is.

8 JUDGE NIELSEN: That's correct. They
9 were concerned about too many level of appeal.
10 Please keep in mind, appellate courts do something
11 else besides establish case law. They resolve
12 individual cases. The problem I have with the large
13 number of consumer cases that I have is, if you do
14 away with these intermediate appellate structures, a
15 lot of these appeals are not going to be filed and
16 people are just going to be denied their rights.

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

18 JUDGE NIELSEN: I appreciate your kind
19 attention and it has been a distinct pleasure to
20 appear before you.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you. Thank you
22 very much.

1 JUDGE PERRIS: Justice White, Members of
2 the Commission.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Judge Perris.

4 JUDGE PERRIS: My name is Elizabeth
5 Perris. I'm a bankruptcy judge from the district of
6 Oregon. I appear today on behalf of the Bankruptcy
7 Appellate Panel which I served as a member for five-
8 and-a-half years. I'm no longer a regular member of
9 the BAP, although I do sit protem regularly.

10 I should make it clear, I'm not here
11 representing the judges of the District of Oregon,
12 the bankruptcy judges. I know you heard from Judge
13 Reddon on behalf of the district and magistrate
14 judges of the District of Oregon a few days ago.
15 The bankruptcy judges have never collectively taken
16 any position on the circuit split.

17 I really want to talk about two points
18 and also talk to the question that was raised
19 earlier about the bankruptcy appellate structure.
20 The two points I want to make are, the 9th Circuit's
21 unique culture and resources have really made the
22 BAP experience possible, I think. The 9th Circuit

1 made the decision quickly after the code was
2 adopted, to form a Bankruptcy Appellate Panel.
3 Judge Browning and the members of the court were
4 very supportive, and there have been a lot of bumps
5 along the way in the road, not the least of which
6 were the 1984 amendments in the wake of marathon
7 that required consent. The 9th Circuit took the
8 lead in going to the Rules Committee and asking that
9 there be the possibility of consent by inaction as
10 opposed to affirmative consent.

11 The 9th Circuit is, once again, I think,
12 on the cutting edge of thinking about bankruptcy
13 appellate structure in the wake of the Commission's
14 recommendation and the resulting introduction of HR
15 3150, which does provide for direct appeal to the
16 circuit from bankruptcy court decisions. That
17 would, of course, add to an already overburdened
18 court of appeals; in the 9th Circuit, approximately
19 1,000 appeals per year. The 9th Circuit promptly
20 formed an ad hoc committee and looked into what the
21 options were. In fact, the 9th Circuit has made a
22 request of the Judicial Conference to consider

1 proposing an amendment to the direct appeal to the
2 circuit recommended by the Commission, that would
3 allow the circuits, if they chose, to retain or
4 create a Bankruptcy Appellate Panel which would hear
5 appeals with consent. But that would be the one
6 appeal (indiscernible) right. An appeal from there
7 would be on a discretionary basis to the circuit.
8 That's accomplishing the Commission's goal of only
9 one appeal has a right which is part of the problem
10 in the bankruptcy system that the Commission was
11 addressing. Two appeals is a right or costly and
12 took a lot of time.

13 So, I think the 9th Circuit has really
14 shown its leadership in trying to use to the
15 fullest, it's judicial resources in dealing with
16 bankruptcy appeals.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, let me ask you
18 this question.

19 JUDGE PERRIS: Yes?

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: A moment ago, I
21 raised a question about a proposal that the
22 Commission has had to -- this is outside the

1 bankruptcy field, this proposal to shift some
2 reviewing functions to the district level by having
3 district court appellate panels by analogy to the
4 (indiscernible).

5 One of the arguments that was made in
6 one of the hearings against that was that district
7 judges would not function very well in reviewing
8 other district judges. There seemed to be some
9 problem about reviewing one's colleagues, even
10 though from another district. Now, in the
11 bankruptcy field, has there been any problem about
12 bankruptcy judges are somehow reluctant or
13 uncomfortable in reviewing the work of other
14 bankruptcy judges?

15 JUDGE PERRIS: Absolutely not. I think
16 the people who have served on a BAP find it not a
17 very personal experience. You don't think of
18 yourself as reviewing this person or that person.
19 You think of yourself as reviewing a decision.

20 In fact, one of my colleagues, Judge
21 Myers, has done his own informal study of whether
22 there's any difference in reversal rates between

1 judges who are sitting on the BAP and judges who
2 aren't sitting on the BAP, and what the reversal
3 rates are? Of course, we can't get comparable
4 statistics for district courts reviewing bankruptcy
5 judges, but the indication is there's no difference
6 in reversal rates based on whether you know somebody
7 or you don't know them. I don't think there has
8 been any discomfort at all. In fact, I take some
9 comfort in the fact I respect my colleagues who are
10 reviewing my decisions, and I know who they are.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: Is it your
12 perception that the appeals, the bankruptcy appeals,
13 raise, as your colleague said, about 50 percent
14 state and 50 percent federal issues, or would you
15 have a different perspective?

16 JUDGE PERRIS: Well, I sat on about 550
17 appeals on the merits in my time on the BAP and it
18 was actually, I think, closer to two-thirds
19 bankruptcy questions, a third state law questions.
20 But it may be, in part, who chooses to go to the BAP
21 versus who chooses to go to the district court.

22 I do know the answer to your statistical

1 questions if you have them. I have the 1997 figures
2 for the BAP. The BAP handled 719 appeals of the
3 1,234 total in the circuit in 1997.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: Judge, let me ask
5 you -- I should know the answer to this. If, for
6 example, a litigant in bankruptcy court in Arizona
7 decides to appeal to the BAP as opposed to the
8 district court, is that appeal heard in Arizona?

9 JUDGE PERRIS: The BAP regularly sits
10 throughout the circuit. In those instances where
11 there aren't enough appeals to justify sending a
12 panel to the district, we've made fairly frequent
13 use of telephonical oral argument. We try and give
14 oral argument to most everybody who wants oral
15 argument.

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Tell me, what would be
18 your suggestion if you had the choice of reforming
19 the appellate maze in the bankruptcy law?

20 JUDGE PERRIS: Well, if I had the
21 choice, I'd want only one appeals as a matter of
22 right. I want it to go a forum that wasn't terribly

1 overburdened and if that means Bankruptcy Appellate
2 Panels with discretionary review by the circuit,
3 that would be my choice. If the circuits had more
4 time and resources, I might want it to go straight
5 to the circuit since ultimately, the circuits will
6 be the arbiters.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes. Yes. But you
8 know it doesn't.

9 JUDGE PERRIS: Right.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: So, you would give the
11 BAP decision much more authority?

12 JUDGE PERRIS: I would, in part because
13 the BAP's function as three judge panels. I think
14 that makes a big difference in the appellate
15 decision making process than when judges sit and
16 make decisions one judge at a time.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Isn't that also
18 because the BAPs have expertise? That is, they are
19 specialized in bankruptcy and have that expertise
20 too?

21 JUDGE PERRIS: I think that's an
22 advantage. Some people argue that that's a

1 disadvantage. That you want to have generalist
2 judges doing your appellate work. But ultimately,
3 the big decisions will be decided by the circuits.
4 If you had a Bankruptcy Appellate Panel followed by
5 discretionary review at the circuit, and perhaps
6 even some mechanism to get some appeals directly to
7 the circuit --

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: How do you get away
9 with an Article I -- those people are Article I
10 judges, aren't they?

11 JUDGE PERRIS: Well -- although some
12 people have suggested --

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Don't you think it
14 would be very strange to give the court of appeals
15 the discretionary appeal?

16 JUDGE PERRIS: Well, some people have
17 suggested even an Article III Bankruptcy Appellate
18 Panel. Judge George has made that suggestion in
19 some of the writing that has been done. But I agree
20 that you can't get all of the appeals to an Article
21 I Bankruptcy Appellate Panel because of
22 constitutional issues.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: The Commission has
2 had that suggestion that there be a panel in the
3 court of appeals to which all bankruptcy fields
4 would go. What do you think of that?

5 JUDGE PERRIS: Well, that gets into the
6 whole question of specialized panels of the courts
7 of appeal. As somebody who is in a specialized
8 court, I'm comfortable with the notion of
9 specialized courts. But I also respect the concept
10 that generalists should be involved in deciding
11 these cases. I think that's really more of a call
12 on my mind for the people on the court of appeals,
13 how they want to organize their workload.

14 I know my time is about up. I just
15 wanted to --

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, it is.

17 JUDGE PERRIS: -- to conclude with one
18 thought. I think that the 9th Circuit has made the
19 most of the bankruptcy judges and it has been good,
20 both for the bankruptcy appellate system and it has
21 helped the circuit in terms of workload.

22 I thank you for your time.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you very much.

2 Judge Marilyn Hall, is it Patel?

3 JUDGE SNYDER: You're down into the next
4 panel, Justice.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, that's right.

6 Lloyd George.

7 JUDGE SNYDER: Lloyd George, that's it.

8 Good almost afternoon, Justice White,
9 Members of the Panel. Thank you for allowing me a
10 few minutes to address you. I will be brief. I
11 know that you have heard from magistrate judges when
12 you were up in the north part of the country, so
13 you've heard some of our ideas, I believe.

14 In a time when judges are not being
15 appointed to the openings that exist as rapidly as
16 we all would like, and certainly in a time when it,
17 I guess, pretty much goes without saying that
18 Congress is not going to create new judicial seats,
19 courts across the nation are having to come up with
20 unique ways to handle the back breaking caseloads.
21 Those of us in the 9th Circuit, magistrate judge
22 level like to think that we offer and happily accept

1 and allow the buck to stop here. To the extent that
2 we are trying very innovative things in the 9th
3 Circuit as magistrate judges to assist with those
4 caseloads, I'd like to just very briefly touch on
5 them. Again, it may well have been talked about up
6 north. I don't know.

7 I think we're unique in our use of
8 magistrate judges in a number of ways, but one of
9 the most important ways is that we're assigning
10 several different districts are assigning magistrate
11 judges off the wheel. That means that magistrate
12 judges are being assigned the case and unless and/or
13 until the litigants declare that they do not wish a
14 magistrate judge to handle those cases, those cases
15 are handled through and to conclusion by a
16 magistrate judge. It's working very well.

17 One of the reasons I think that's
18 beginning to happen more and more, especially in the
19 9th Circuit -- and obviously, I'm biased -- but I
20 think it's because of the quality of the individuals
21 who are applying for the openings on the magistrate
22 judge level.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: That's in civil
2 cases?

3 JUDGE SNYDER: That absolutely is in
4 civil cases, right.

5 In my particular district, for example,
6 we've just begun that with respect to prisoner civil
7 rights, non-death penalty, habeas, and all Social
8 Security appeals. Lest that sounds like a level of
9 case that's probably not as back breaking as the
10 others, I don't need to tell you that there are
11 hundreds of them. If the district court had to deal
12 with them, they would never get to the cases that --

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: It means that
14 there's a rising level of appeals on magistrate
15 judges directly to the 9th Circuit. That's one of
16 the things it means, doesn't it?

17 JUDGE SNYDER: That would obviously mean
18 that. Anticipating the question in that regard,
19 since this is such a new procedure -- not so much in
20 Oregon and I would hope that if they spoke to that,
21 that they might have told you more about it -- but
22 it's just new in my district. Idaho has been doing

1 it with some success. I don't know about the number
2 of appeals from there. In the Northern District
3 here in California, it has just begun. So, that
4 remains to be seen.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: My point is, the
6 more you use the magistrate judges to perform the
7 role of all of the three district judges, marginally
8 speaking, the more appeals you're going to have to
9 the 9th Circuit. Isn't that right?

10 JUDGE SNYDER: Well, happily, I guess
11 yes, I would have to agree. But that would also
12 mean that the cases are being handled and perhaps on
13 a much more expeditious basis, timeliness. Maybe
14 the issues that tend to take on a life of themselves
15 and create appeals aren't going to occur. That is
16 something that we've been talking about. A lot of
17 times, timeliness will help, I think.

18 Justice White?

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: What kind of cases --
20 you say that you just go by the wheel unless
21 somebody objects?

22 JUDGE SNYDER: On civil filings.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, yes. But are
2 there a lot of objections?

3 JUDGE SNYDER: Well, it's in the
4 process. Every district who is trying this -- and
5 we've heard the phrase "cutting edge" used a lot.
6 Everybody does it slightly differently. Let me
7 speak to what I know personally in our district.

8 A form letter goes out to the litigants.
9 They aren't blind-sided by any stretch of the
10 imagination and they are told that a magistrate
11 judge is assigned to the case and --

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right. All right.

13 JUDGE SNYDER: -- that the magistrate
14 judge is qualified to handle the case, and that they
15 may object to that. By signing a particular consent
16 form or not consenting, if you will -- mail it back
17 to the court, then the case either stays with the
18 magistrate judge or it's then assigned to district
19 court judge.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, is there some
21 kind of case that nobody would permit any magistrate
22 to --

1 JUDGE SNYDER: Well, certainly, criminal
2 cases we can't do that.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, I know, but civil
4 case.

5 JUDGE SNYDER: I don't know the answer
6 to that question. I think it hasn't been tried.
7 Well, in any civil case --

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Are all your civil
9 cases on the wheel, or just some categories?

10 JUDGE SNYDER: Just some categories for
11 the assignment of just a magistrate judge to that
12 case. But all civil cases in most districts are
13 assigned to a district court judge and a magistrate
14 judge.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: Yes, but the special
16 circumstance that you're talking about, for example,
17 you wouldn't necessarily have a list of cases on the
18 wheel. You wouldn't necessarily, say, have
19 diversity cases on the wheel, right?

20 JUDGE SNYDER: Right, correct. Correct.
21 However --

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Excuse me. We do

1 in our district, but there's an element of risk if
2 you disqualify the magistrate judge. We don't tell
3 you in advance which district judge you're going to
4 get.

5 JUDGE SNYDER: That's right. That's
6 right.

7 But it has been our experience in the --

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: We're having
9 conversations with each other.

10 JUDGE SNYDER: Right.

11 We are, having just begun it now and
12 touching bases with my colleagues in the Pacific
13 Northwest who have been doing this for a lot longer
14 than we have, there are not a lot of folks who are
15 declining magistrate judge jurisdiction in those
16 regards. We like to think that in our role as
17 assisting the district court as much as we can, that
18 that is really going to help.

19 Now, I was anticipating in listening to
20 questions earlier about "well, couldn't you still do
21 that and speak with your colleagues and network, and
22 do all the things that my statement talks about?" I

1 was thinking of the question, "well, suppose it was
2 just California, Nevada, and Arizona. Wouldn't that
3 be enough magistrate judges to continue to network
4 with?"

5 Well, with all due respect and just
6 anticipating, no, it wouldn't. There are, as Mr.
7 Walters told you, only 73 of us in the entire 9th
8 Circuit. That is not a lot of magistrate judges to
9 confer with and to network with. We do it extremely
10 well. We meet twice a year. I'm on the phone all
11 the time to my colleagues in Idaho, and Hawaii and
12 Arizona to talk about new ways to assist the
13 district courts. Quite frankly, the courts who have
14 stuck their neck out so-to-speak, and the ones who
15 are doing the more innovated and interesting things
16 happen to be in that part of the country, not in
17 California necessarily. Without going through and
18 citing the different districts, we need those folks
19 a lot. They've been very creative and I think
20 they've helped our courts in the 9th Circuit
21 (indiscernible).

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Can I ask you, are the

1 cases the magistrate tries and decides -- does it
2 make any difference that the magistrate has tried
3 this case as to the weight that the staff gives an
4 appeal to the 9th Circuit?

5 JUDGE SNYDER: My experience is not.
6 I've tried a number of cases through jury trial to
7 conclusion. I think only three of them have been
8 appealed and the appeals have come back. The
9 rulings on those appeals have come back as quickly,
10 I believe, as any that I see coming back for all the
11 cases tried by the district court.

12 So, if I understand your question,
13 Justice, is it when it comes to this building here,
14 because it was tried by a magistrate judge, is it
15 put aside to deal with more serious cases?

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, let's put it this
17 way. Would you expect the 9th Circuit to give oral
18 argument to a magistrate case just as likely as a
19 district court decision?

20 JUDGE SNYDER: I would hope so.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you'd hope so,
22 but do you know?

1 JUDGE SNYDER: I don't know. I don't
2 know. I haven't had that experience. But to the
3 extent that the consent derives from a case that
4 originally was with a district court judge, the
5 issues certainly don't change. I don't think that
6 who sits in the robe and presides over the jury
7 trial should make any difference regarding the depth
8 of the issues on appeal.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right. You've got
10 maybe a minute-and-a-half.

11 JUDGE SNYDER: Okay, I can do it.

12 The one final thing I would like to
13 emphasize, and again, to draw from something Mr.
14 Walters said, that the 9th Circuit is more than a
15 court of appeal. The magistrate judges in the 9th
16 Circuit have used the administrative offices, the
17 executive offices here at the court of appeal
18 probably as much, if not more, than any other agency
19 I can think of. We meet regularly. We put out a
20 newspaper. We have our own on-line communication
21 forum. We put together seminars not just for
22 magistrate judges -- all of that with the assistance

1 of the folks here.

2 It works well and it works uniquely
3 well, and I would hate to see it to end. On behalf
4 of the Magistrate Judges Executive Board of which I
5 am chair, I would like to encourage that the circuit
6 not be split. Thank you.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

8 THE CLERK: Would the next panel please
9 come forward, Honorable Marilyn Huff, Honorable Alan
10 Kay, Honorable Lloyd George, and the Honorable
11 Marilyn Hall Patel?

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right, Marilyn
13 Huff?

14 JUDGE HUFF: Good morning. I am Chief
15 Judge of San Diego, the Southern District of
16 California and I'm pleased to speak just on a couple
17 of thoughts before this respected Commission.

18 I am opposed to the split of the 9th
19 Circuit. The geographical size and diversity of the
20 9th Circuit is one of its strengths, not its
21 weaknesses in this way. It provides a uniform body
22 of law for admiralty cases. Whether you're in

1 Guam, San Diego, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Seattle,
2 you'll have a uniform body of law. Drug cases,
3 sadly, prevail --

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: That's still hard to
5 figure out.

6 JUDGE HUFF: But it's easier to figure
7 out from one circuit, one large circuit, than 30
8 different circuits.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Exactly.

10 JUDGE HUFF: Drug cases, sadly, pervade
11 across all societal lines. Employment cases, it's
12 important for employers and employees to have
13 knowledge as to the existing law. I also serve as
14 the chairperson of the Fairness Committee of the 9th
15 Circuit. We have a tremendous strength in drawing
16 from all of the diversity of people within the 9th
17 Circuit.

18 Secondly, the workload of the 9th
19 Circuit does not justify a split. With
20 technological advances, the J-Net, E-mail, faxes,
21 we're better able to communicate now than ever
22 before. And just think of the future. I do think

1 that it would be a step backward to then become
2 split among regional lines.

3 JUDGE RYMER: One of the points that has
4 been made is that it is virtually impossible for
5 anyone, particularly district judges, to keep
6 abreast of the law of the circuit because of 8,000
7 dispositions. Do you have a view on that?

8 JUDGE HUFF: I think with computers,
9 with ways of -- we're better able to know now than
10 before.

11 JUDGE RYMER: But what you're saying is,
12 it doesn't matter. I mean, basically, you're making
13 a decision. You're researching it. Do you make any
14 effort to read all of the --

15 JUDGE HUFF: We try our best to be as
16 abreast of the case law as anyone, but I don't think
17 it would make a difference if there's several
18 regional areas versus one area of law. Because we
19 do attempt to also look at other circuit law too to
20 see the trends, or if there's any distinguishing
21 cases or any other body of law out there. So, I
22 don't think that that's a problem.

1 Then finally --

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: What about intra-
3 circuit conflicts where you've got a question for
4 you that you go outside and look at the case law and
5 you say, "I don't know what the law is here."
6 You've got a test pool, but it's being applied in
7 different ways. Do you have that problem very
8 often? They do it in the 6th Circuit.

9 JUDGE HUFF: On occasion there are,
10 perhaps, two trends and then it may take the
11 appropriate case to resolve that. Because as a
12 district judge, I am amazed. Often, there is no
13 precise case that fits exactly the facts of your
14 case. Then it's up to you to decide what is the
15 law.

16 Well, I'm not here to say that there are
17 no intra-circuit splits. I am able to say that in
18 general, I think existing procedures on en bank
19 review, for bringing that. If I find as a district
20 court that there is something, I will say that on
21 the record and try to give my reasoning in my
22 opinion or on the record about why I am going the

1 way that I am, and then leave that alert the
2 appellate court to be able then to resolve this
3 issue.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: What about this
5 rotating en bank process?

6 JUDGE HUFF: It works well. It works
7 well. We have had considerable experience with
8 that. As a district court judge, I think that it
9 has served the 9th Circuit very well in resolving
10 cases. There may be some cases in which I would
11 prefer, as a district court, that they take more.
12 So, my vote would be that they should take more
13 cases en bank because perhaps I have an interest in
14 a particular case because I've been wrestling with
15 an issue and I would like it resolved en bank. But
16 I think that the procedures --

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: When you get an en
18 bank case, you kind of put a little more reliance on
19 it than you would, all things considered, I would
20 say, a panel case?

21 JUDGE HUFF: Probably, but not
22 exclusively because we deal with the cases as we get

1 them, whether it's an en bank case or a court of
2 appeals case. I don't feel that we are in a
3 position as a district court judge to disregard a
4 panel opinion.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You certainly don't
6 give an en bank decision less authority than the
7 panel?

8 JUDGE HUFF: I agree with you.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes. And you think
10 that it's firm?

11 JUDGE HUFF: Yes, yes.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

13 JUDGE HUFF: Finally, because I'm in
14 California, we have struggled with what would be the
15 solution? There is no viable alternative that I can
16 think of that would solve the issue. The coastal
17 state problem? Then you have the situation where
18 we've got Arizona, a port of entry, similar to
19 Southern California. Why shouldn't Arizona be with
20 us? Then you have perhaps California dominating any
21 other matter.

22 I don't believe any viable alternative

1 exists to justify the huge expenditure of public
2 monies, and I do think that that should be a factor
3 in your consideration. Why create additional
4 bureaucracy, additional clerk's office, additional
5 circuit executive, additional space, additional
6 administrative time and expense when the 9th Circuit
7 works very well? So, I'm opposed to this.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Isn't that what they
9 did when they split California into four districts?

10 JUDGE HUFF: To create additional --

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: It would create
12 additional U.S. attorney, additional clerk,
13 additional executive in the bigger districts. They
14 recreate all that governance machinery and
15 administrative machinery.

16 JUDGE HUFF: That's true.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: So that's because
18 the districts were getting too big to handle their
19 work, I presume.

20 JUDGE HUFF: But at least --

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: I mean, I wasn't on
22 the bench when they split them.

1 JUDGE HUFF: It is true, the trend, at
2 least, for corporations is economy of scale. And
3 that if you look at the marketplace where it's
4 supply and demand, the marketplace is going to
5 bigger consolidated ones for the bottom line.
6 Similarly, you could make that analogy with respect
7 to taxpayer dollars, that one circuit executive
8 handling personnel matters may be better than having
9 two.

10 Or certainly this courthouse was
11 beautifully renovated and houses the circuit
12 executive. We have been trying to just simply get
13 land for our San Diego courthouse and have been
14 unsuccessful in doing that. To build a whole other
15 structure would cost millions of dollars and I don't
16 believe it is necessary.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: I don't believe you
18 can replicate this in San Diego.

19 JUDGE HUFF: Oh, it would be wonderful.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: I didn't quite
21 understand your answer to Judge Browning's question
22 about dividing the state into districts, judicial

1 districts, duplicating all of the outline there. Do
2 you think that that was a mistake? That there
3 should be only one judicial district in California,
4 for example?

5 JUDGE HUFF: No, I don't think that's a
6 mistake. Obviously, if there is a need to have
7 districts and to have staff for each district, that
8 can be done. I just think with the 9th Circuit,
9 it's not necessary to have the duplication of
10 resources.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

12 JUDGE HUFF: Thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Judge Kay?

14 JUDGE KAY: Thank you, Justice White.

15 Chief Judge Merritt, Judge Rymer, Judge
16 Browning (indiscernible), I'm Alan Kay, Chief
17 District Judge of the District of Hawaii. I'll try
18 to be very brief and focus my comments essentially
19 on the 9th Circuit situation.

20 The judges of our district are strongly
21 opposed to any split of the 9th Circuit. We feel
22 that notwithstanding its size and the numerous

1 judicial vacancies, that the 9th Circuit is
2 operating in a relatively efficient manner.
3 Moreover, the 9th Circuit has been a pioneer in the
4 areas of self study and innovative adapting to
5 change.

6 We further feel that with the
7 significant increase in case filings across the
8 country, that the corresponding need for additional
9 judges that other circuits will shortly face the
10 same problems of size that the 9th Circuit has now.
11 It's our conclusion that the interests of Hawaii are
12 well represented and recognized in the 9th Circuit.

13 Finally, we feel that any split of the
14 9th Circuit would general substantial expenses. The
15 administrative expenses, as Greg Walters mentioned
16 earlier, would almost double. There would be a need
17 for additional appellate buildings. We feel that
18 any split would be extremely disruptive to the
19 judicial process and to the personnel involved.

20 On the other hand, if it is determined
21 that a split is necessary, then the District of
22 Hawaii feels that it would be in its best interest

1 to be aligned with the Pacific Northwest states
2 which we sometimes call the proposed 12th Circuit,
3 rather than to be included with the state of
4 California and perhaps one or two other states.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Why is that?

6 JUDGE KAY: Our reason is that even
7 though we do have some affinity in law and
8 commercial matters to the State of California, we
9 feel that this (indiscernible) would be sharply
10 outweighed by our being an inconsequential adjunct
11 district to a circuit that would be completely
12 dominated by California. We do have close ties with
13 the Northwest. We have cultural and historic ties.
14 We have commercial and banking ties. Many of our
15 people were educated --

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: What does it mean to
17 be completely dominated by California? What does
18 that really mean?

19 JUDGE KAY: Well, it means that with the
20 number of judges that would be from California in
21 that circuit --

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Are they different

1 from Washington and Oregon and Montana and Idaho?

2 JUDGE KAY: Well, I think as Chief Judge
3 Hatter of the Central District of California
4 mentioned earlier, at this time with California,
5 there is some balance throughout the 9th Circuit
6 with all the other states involved. And that
7 there's more representative of balance allowed to
8 the other districts. Whereas, with California with
9 a number of lawyer representatives, the control of
10 committees and so on, we feel that we would be
11 dominated.

12 That concludes my remarks. Thank you
13 for the opportunity to appear before you.

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, Judge.

15 Now, I come to Lloyd George.

16 JUDGE GEORGE: Mr. Chairman, I'm
17 delighted to be here with your Commission. I'll try
18 to be brief. I would advise you that I speak only
19 for the judges of the District of Nevada, but I
20 speak for them and their feeling is unanimous. I'm
21 grateful to be here. I would say as well that the
22 Nevada Bar Association agrees with the position that

1 the judges take.

2 We like the 9th Circuit a great deal.

3 We think it's an excellent circuit. We think it's
4 well managed. We think they do some things that are
5 of extraordinary importance. They provide a special
6 kind of collegiality that, in my judgment, goes
7 beyond just circuit judges and their collegiality.

8 I think the circuit has made an asserted effort to
9 make district judges, bankruptcy judges and
10 magistrate judges and clerks feel good about
11 themselves. They have a variety of programs
12 including Conferences of Chief Judges for each of
13 those groups that I think combine to make us a very
14 cohesive group. I think we work very well together.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me ask you this
16 question.

17 JUDGE GEORGE: Yes?

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: How would all of
19 that be adversely affected by reconfiguring the
20 circuit into California, Nevada and Arizona?

21 JUDGE GEORGE: Well, I'm not sure that
22 it would, but I see so many difficulties, Professor,

1 that might come as a consequence of establishing a
2 precedent of dividing circuits. We may be able to,
3 because of the past history, maintain the kind of
4 collegiality that we have. But we have considered
5 very carefully the question of dividing the circuit
6 and we just feel very strongly that there really is
7 no legitimate reason for doing that.

8 Some of that credit, a great deal of the
9 credit, belongs to some genius in the
10 administration, especially from Chief Judge
11 America's Jim Browning. I think the organization
12 has been established that has made the circuit
13 function and work very well.

14 JUDGE MERRITT: Are your cases argued
15 primarily in San Francisco, in Pasadena? Where?

16 JUDGE GEORGE: I'm sorry, Judge Merritt.

17 JUDGE MERRITT: Where are the cases
18 coming from Nevada, that is appeals that are appeals
19 from your court --

20 JUDGE GEORGE: They go to both,
21 primarily San Francisco and Southern California.
22 But the circuit has made an effort to accommodate

1 litigants. For example, the circuit has been able
2 to sit in Las Vegas. We're very pleased about that,
3 and the circuit, again, makes an effort to
4 accommodate litigants. I think, Judge Rymer, that
5 you do that from time-to-time. Just making the
6 presence of the circuit felt is an important thing
7 for our district and we would hope that that would
8 continue. But generally, our cases are heard in San
9 Francisco or in Southern California, Judge Merritt.

10 We think, as well, that the circuit
11 conference that is conducted -- and Judge Rymer was
12 the chairman of our conference at one time. I still
13 remember her suggesting that all things -- what was
14 it you said, Judge Rymer?

15 JUDGE RYMER: I'm sure it was really
16 (indiscernible) degree on that.

17 JUDGE GEORGE: It was a meaningful
18 observation. I'm a senior judge, incidentally, and
19 my memory has problems that it didn't have a few
20 years ago.

21 JUDGE RYMER: Well, I'm not and my
22 memory is exactly the same. So --

1 JUDGE GEORGE: All is well that ends is
2 what you said.

3 Let me just take a moment to indicate
4 that I think the circuit is remarkably well
5 administered. As far as our judges can see, there's
6 a consistency. The decisions are timely. What is
7 really needed in the 9th Circuit is to provide the
8 help that you need and that you're entitled to. I
9 think with the addition of the judges that the
10 circuit is entitled to, all of these things that we
11 criticize would be improved.

12 Let me just emphasize three brief areas.
13 Number one, whether a precedent of preserving and
14 creating smaller circuits is realistic given, I
15 think, the monumental growth of the federal
16 judiciary. You're all familiar with the projected
17 growth that anticipates the potential for 30 to 40
18 circuits. It seems to me that the problems
19 attendant with that kind of division are far more
20 significant than the problems perceived in the 9th
21 Circuit at this point.

22 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, Judge George,

1 take Professor Meador's suggestion in an earlier
2 question and take the converse of that. What if
3 there were just one circuit court of appeals sitting
4 in division throughout the country with the
5 flexibility to move to where the caseloads were and
6 that sort of thing.

7 JUDGE GEORGE: Judge Browning, I'm not
8 sure that I can respond intelligently to that. I
9 appreciate the fact that it has been suggested.

10 JUDGE BROWNING: We don't require
11 intelligent responses.

12 JUDGE GEORGE: Well that's a break for
13 me.

14 I think it's a thought -- matter of
15 fact, I think all of these matters are thoughts
16 worthy of reconsidering and thinking because the
17 time is coming, as far as the future is concerned,
18 that we have to think of resolving some of the
19 problems that we're looking at today and that you
20 especially are looking at nationwide. That might be
21 something that should be looked into carefully.

22 You asked the question, Judge Browning,

1 is there a time -- and I think it's an insightful
2 question -- when big might be too big? Again, I'm
3 not sure that I can answer it without a lot of
4 careful thought, but I suppose the answer is perhaps
5 so. But I reiterate that in my judgement, that time
6 hasn't come for the 9th Circuit at this point. It
7 just seems to me that there are too many viable
8 alternatives to consider that will correct the
9 problem, beginning with providing judges to the 9th
10 Circuit that are needed. And then the idea of some
11 --

12 JUDGE RYMER: There's -- that have been
13 appointed to you.

14 JUDGE GEORGE: I'm sorry, Judge Rymer.

15 JUDGE RYMER: From the point of view of
16 the district court, what objective markers would you
17 suggest for whether a circuit is functioning
18 effectively?

19 JUDGE GEORGE: If it is functioning
20 effectively, I suppose --

21 JUDGE RYMER: How would you measure it
22 other than just "I think it is"? I mean, what

1 objective indicia are there from the point of view
2 of the district court?

3 JUDGE GEORGE: There are several that
4 I've mentioned. I think there is a consistency,
5 Judge Rymer. I don't see any difficulty with the
6 lack of consistency.

7 JUDGE RYMER: Okay, so you'd say that
8 consistency of decisions is one objective marker?

9 JUDGE GEORGE: Yes. I think
10 collegiality is probably another. I think the
11 timeliness of the decisions is another. I think
12 perhaps the cost concepts, and I'm not able to break
13 those down. But I have a feeling that we would look
14 at greater cost if we started dividing circuits more
15 and creating more potential difficulties. Those
16 questions and the various criteria have been
17 considered. As far as I can see from my readings
18 and from my own personal feelings and observations,
19 the circuit seems to be addressing problems well.
20 If, indeed, it is time to start to do things
21 differently, there are so many other alternatives to
22 avoid.

1 This multiplication of circuits that
2 seem to me to make a great deal more sense. For
3 example -- and I may be wrong. You correct me if
4 I'm wrong -- my understanding is the last several
5 years, that some 40 percent, not weighted but some
6 40 percent, of the appeals come from prisoner 1983
7 appeals. That, to me, is a terrible problem and
8 doesn't really make any sense. You know as well as
9 I do that we have considered questions about chunky
10 peanut butter or smooth peanut butter and I think a
11 potential resolution to that vast number of cases
12 would be to create a structure of administrative law
13 judges, independent judges, who go directly to the
14 prisons and resolve the vast majority of those
15 problems. If a question arises like an overcrowded
16 jail, there's a means through the Administrative
17 Procedures Act to get those kinds of matters before
18 the district court and eventually the circuit court.
19 That, it would seem to me, would be one of the means
20 of reducing what is perceived by some to be a
21 significant overload. The possibility, and I
22 mentioned this in the paper, of some kind of

1 sentencing appeal process that would invite district
2 judges to sit on appeals questions with, I suppose,
3 some kind of a cert to consider those questions that
4 should go beyond that.

5 You've talked a great deal about
6 bankruptcy and this is a special area of interest
7 for me. As was mentioned, one of the things that
8 could be done to correct all of the problems, as I
9 see them with the Bankruptcy Appellate Panels, it's
10 a marvelous experiment in specialization and it has
11 worked very well for this circuit. I think
12 nationally, if you had some 25 Article III judges
13 who sat on Bankruptcy Appellate Panels, they could
14 handle the entire nation's bankruptcy appeals. They
15 would be fungible judges. It would avoid the
16 administrative structure. District judges have not
17 only a problem of handling appeals, but they're
18 frustrated because they think they have a
19 responsibility without any authority.

20 If the Article III authority were taken
21 from the Bankruptcy Appellate Panels, they would
22 really be an independent court and you would avoid

1 the problems between district judges and bankruptcy
2 courts. It would correct the problem of Bank of
3 Mowery that suggests that they don't have any
4 precedential value. It would give them a
5 precedential value. That would be the only appeal,
6 except perhaps a cert process to go to the entire
7 circuit if, in fact, there was some perceived
8 inconsistency in commercial law. It would also make
9 for a force of fungible judges. Those judges could
10 sit on non-core matters.

11 I was a bankruptcy judge and for the
12 most part, practitioners used that process of saying
13 this is a non-core matter and it requires an Article
14 III judge to sit on it. It's a ploy in most cases.
15 If those panel judges, Bankruptcy Appellate Panel
16 judges were available to say "we will hear that
17 case", in most cases I think they would withdraw
18 their objection to a bankruptcy judge hearing those
19 matters. It would correct that kind -- they would
20 be fungible judges to help in other areas.

21 Mr. Chairman, there were several other
22 matters but I think for the most part, they've been

1 covered. If I can take only one minute?

2 The second matter is whether there's any
3 rational way to divide without splitting California,
4 and I don't think there is. I don't think any way
5 except dividing California would adjust the
6 workload. I've talked to you about the advantages
7 of the big circuit.

8 Let me just conclude by saying that at
9 the very least, circuit division based on arbitrary
10 and I think, for the most part political
11 considerations, should be put on hold until all of
12 the ramifications of circuit divisions have been
13 thoroughly explored with a view to present to the
14 present and future contours of the federal
15 judiciary. The Judicial Conference of the United
16 States concluded in its long-range plan, "division
17 of a particular circuit or realignment of circuit
18 boundaries should occur only when compelling
19 empirical evidence demonstrates the relevant courts
20 inability to operate effectively as an adjudicative
21 body."

22 Perhaps the time, as I indicated in my

1 paper, that the assumption that bigger is better is
2 not really accurate and we ought to start to give
3 serious consideration to the idea that perhaps
4 bigger in some ways to a point, Judge Browning,
5 might be better.

6 Thank you for your patience with us.

7 Thank you.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, it's a good thing
9 your predecessor gave you some time.

10 JUDGE PATEL: Justice White and Members
11 of the Commission, it is a pleasure to appear before
12 you today. This is my city, the Northern District
13 of California, where I sit as Chief Judge. This
14 beautiful courthouse -- I'm sorry, Marilyn -- but we
15 were able to replicate it here after the earthquake
16 the last time. But maybe that's a good place to
17 start.

18 This building is an extraordinary
19 building and it's a historical building, but I think
20 in time because of where we are in time, this
21 building and many other courthouses across the
22 country will be an anachronism. We seem to be, if

1 we're talking about dividing the 9th Circuit and
2 possibly in the future other circuits, really moving
3 against the historical tide. We've been on the
4 threshold and walking through the head threshold for
5 some time. There's some extraordinary technological
6 changes and advances.

7 Other institutions are farther up that
8 technological ladder than we are. What we're
9 looking at is not merely national issues anymore,
10 but global issues. Here we are, talking about much
11 more parochial ones. I suggest to you that I think
12 your mandate is such that you're not just looking at
13 the 9th Circuit issue but at the configurations of
14 courts of appeals, that what we have is an
15 opportunity at this time, to look at where we are
16 going in the future with the kinds of advances that
17 we have; that make it possible already for the 9th
18 Circuit to accomplish much of its mission despite
19 its geographical size. But also, I think we speak
20 to what the courthouse or the court of the future
21 will be.

22 Many courts already -- for example, in

1 this state, appellate courts conduct oral argument
2 by telephone. I don't know that that's a
3 particularly good way to do it, but video
4 conferencing certainly provides an opportunity to do
5 that. Electronic filing is already being done in
6 the federal courts and is coming up to speed in many
7 of the districts. We have to be concerned also, I
8 think, with pricing ourselves out of the market. I
9 think the federal courts are losing a number of
10 cases where we should be hearing cases because of
11 the cost. Corporations and other entities are
12 turning to ADR. That affects the development of the
13 law, I believe, in many ways and leaves us with a
14 very unbalanced kind of caseload. It doesn't really
15 reflect what the federal courts have generally been
16 about.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Are you headed
18 toward endorsing the proposal for a single
19 nationwide court of appeals, abolishing the circuit
20 line?

21 JUDGE PATEL: I'm not sure I'm ready to
22 go that far. I'm not sure where this would take us.

1 But I think that it is something that the Commission
2 ought to look at, summing up the data that's
3 necessary, take a look at what can be done in the
4 future whether we're talking perhaps about fewer
5 circuits rather than more circuits because of the
6 ability to communicate in the extraordinary ways
7 that we have achieved so far and that I think we see
8 in the future as well. It may mean that we would
9 have fewer circuits rather than one national
10 circuit. I don't know the answer to that question,
11 in all honesty.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you see much
13 difference in the quality here in San Francisco in
14 the adjudicatory process in the federal district
15 courts and in the state trial courts?

16 JUDGE PATEL: Yes, thanks to the trilogy
17 of cases, Cellutex, et cetera. The reason I say
18 that is because federal judges are, as any of our
19 state court judges will tell you, able to grant
20 summary judgement with a greater likelihood of being
21 affirmed by the court of appeals or being secure in
22 doing that.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: The difference is
2 that you get more jury trials in the state court.

3 JUDGE PATEL: You get more jury trials
4 in the state court. You also --

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: And that's about it.

6 JUDGE PATEL: -- the quality of
7 lawyering, I have to say, sometimes is not as strong
8 in the state court, but that is changing. That's
9 changing rapidly. What I see happening with a
10 proposal to split the circuit, really, is to make us
11 more parochial.

12 You know, we have one circuit where I
13 think there's one vacancy but there are six active
14 judges. When I compare that -- not that they're not
15 doing a great job, but when I compare that to the
16 kind of cross-fertilization that we have in the 9th
17 Circuit with the judges who have access to judges of
18 other parts of the circuit and the opportunity to
19 deliberate with them and learn from them, I think
20 that it really suits where the litigants that we
21 serve are going, at least the commercial entities,
22 by having that picture.

1 I mean, when they have a Pacific REM
2 Conference, they're talking about all of the states
3 within this jurisdiction for the most part, with the
4 exception, you know, of maybe a couple of the
5 internal states, and the interests there are the
6 same. I don't see that consistency is a problem in
7 this jurisdiction. Ultimately, it's achieved. I
8 think that the chief judges of this circuit have
9 done an extraordinarily good job in trying to
10 overcome some of those problems before one gets to
11 the en bank situation. Those judges can tell you
12 more what they're doing than what I've seen, but
13 certainly, screening cases in advance so that cases
14 involving the same or similar issues can be resolved
15 by the same panel. A variety of techniques can
16 certainly be used if consistency is a problem.

17 Also, I might note from looking at some
18 of the data that size really has very little, if
19 anything, to do with the time within which a
20 disposition is achieved. I noted that one of the
21 circuits which has a fairly large number of circuit
22 judges, active circuit judges, has a median caseload

1 compared with all of the other circuits. Also, one
2 of the lower per judge caseloads looking at the
3 filings each year and yet, it has the longest time
4 to disposition.

5 The 9th Circuit has managed to do very
6 well once panels are empowered in terms of
7 disposition time. It is because of the politicized
8 nature of this whole inquiry and the fact that the
9 vacancies haven't been filled in this circuit, and
10 that it has been difficult to summon up panels so
11 that those cases can be distributed more readily.

12 I know that your lunch was to start
13 almost a half-hour ago so I will just close with
14 this. Your job is to do something that's very
15 rational. That is, to analyze the situation, look
16 at the data statistics, come up with a report and
17 recommendation with some rational responses. I'm
18 not sure that it is possible to -- that that will
19 carry its day in Congress because really, this whole
20 issue stems --

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Tell us about it.

22 JUDGE PATEL: -- from the politics.

1 It's interesting because your politics --

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: No, it's not
3 entirely politics. If you're talking about what the
4 future of the courts of appeals should be, there are
5 judges and lawyers who are genuinely concerned about
6 it.

7 JUDGE PATEL: Oh, yes. No, but I'm
8 talking about in terms of the split of the 9th
9 Circuit. It's a very politicized issue. If they
10 would forgive us our vacancies, I don't think we
11 would really have any issue at all with respect to
12 how long it takes to dispose of cases. I don't
13 really think that's a serious problem once those
14 vacancies are filled.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: I don't think its
16 current critics would go to sleep if you filled the
17 vacancies.

18 JUDGE PATEL: Well, that's
19 (indiscernible). What's interesting, however, is
20 the ideological differences, not geographic
21 differences. If one looks at the opinions of this
22 circuit or another circuit, it really is ideological

1 differences which will occur and should occur in
2 every court.

3 I will leave you with just one thought,
4 and I wasn't totally facetious when I closed with it
5 in my statement. If you make a recommendation for
6 splitting the circuit, or that other circuits be
7 created or anything that's going to involve the
8 building of new courthouses or if Congress does so,
9 then I strongly urge that any legislation that's
10 passed include a provision that no new courthouse
11 will be named -- and I apologize to you, Judge
12 George, for what I'm about to say -- after a living
13 person. That may take some of the initiative or the
14 steam out of some of the proposals that I've seen.

15 Thank you very, very much.

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

17 (Whereupon, off the record for a lunch
18 recess, to reconvene later this same day.)

19

20

21

22

1 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Are we ready? They'd
3 better be because we've got a long list, but I'm
4 sure everyone will be interesting.

5 Daniel Kolkey, what do you do for the
6 governor?

7 MR. KOLKEY: I'm the governor's legal
8 affairs secretary.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, well, we'll be glad
10 to hear you.

11 MR. KOLKEY: Thank you very much.

12 My name is Dan Kolkey. I'm Governor
13 Wilson's legal affairs secretary and I'm honored to
14 be here before the Commission on the Governor's
15 behalf.

16 The Governor believes that there are two
17 objectives that ought to guide the Commission's
18 recommendations. One is that any recommendation
19 made ought to promote reasonably timely appellate
20 decisions; and secondly, the recommendations ought
21 to promote decisions that are analytically
22 consistent. Based on those guidelines and faced

1 with an increasing caseload, the Governor does not
2 believe that the solution is a split of the 9th
3 Circuit or of any other circuit. Indeed, a split
4 will simply generate more inconsistencies between
5 the two new circuits.

6 Instead, the Governor believes that the
7 solution lies in addressing, in constraining the
8 rate of increase in the caseload. Because unless
9 the rate of increase in the caseload is addressed,
10 in 30 years, there will be another commission that
11 will be determining whether the 17th Circuit should
12 be split. The steps that the Governor thinks could
13 be taken as measured steps to help constrain the
14 rate of increase are the following.

15 First, he believes that the settlement
16 processes in the appellate courts could be
17 completely revamped and made more effective through
18 a mediation program that's held after the
19 appellant's opening brief is filed, and I'll get to
20 that in a moment. Secondly, he thinks that there
21 could be some conservation of federal resources if
22 the abstention doctrines were not only clarified but

1 codified and institutionalized in Rule 12 of the
2 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure which would
3 encourage more cases to be deferred to the state
4 courts which not only will conserve resources, but
5 also would promote federalism in commodity.

6 Third, he thinks that there ought to be
7 some reconsideration of the amount in controversy
8 for diversity cases, possibly an increase to
9 \$100,000. Fourth, while this is beyond the scope of
10 my testimony, and perhaps this Commission's charge,
11 clearly, an increasing rate of cases can be
12 constrained by addressing the scope of standing for
13 various federal programs.

14 If one has a circuit with more cases and
15 perhaps more judges, it's also clear that there has
16 to be a means of providing more analytically
17 consistent decisions --

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: Could I ask you a
19 question?

20 MR. KOLKEY: Yes.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: The Governor is
22 really suggesting in many ways that we give more

1 credence to the fact that we're a federalist
2 structure and can rely on the states and the state
3 courts to decide cases.

4 One of our colleagues on the bench,
5 Judge Newman, has suggested along the same lines --
6 he was Chief Judge of the 2nd Circuit -- that a
7 certain category of cases, particularly all
8 diversity cases be included, but some other cases
9 that rely heavily on state law -- for example, ERISA
10 type cases -- have to be filed in the state court.
11 If there is a diversity of citizenship or a federal
12 question in the case, in this category of cases, you
13 can seek a removal petition under some criteria that
14 would allow the district judge to say "well, there
15 is no likelihood of home cooking in a case like
16 this. No real reason this needs to be in the
17 federal court" and leave it in the state court.

18 As you know, diversity cases are 15 to
19 20 percent of the caseload. You could get a
20 significant number of cases that are now in the
21 federal courts back into the state courts under this
22 kind of procedure. Now, is that along the lines

1 that the Governor is thinking?

2 MR. KOLKEY: Well, he hasn't gone so far
3 as to go to that specific proposal, but I do think
4 that he very much promotes a way of
5 institutionalizing a deference to state courts.
6 Certainly, a program that provided that certain
7 cases would be filed in state courts with the right
8 of removal would be a way of institutionalizing, a
9 means of deferring to the state courts.

10 Indeed, while the scope of testimony is
11 too short to give a number of examples, recent
12 examples including the *Arizonians for Official*
13 *English versus Arizona*, Supreme Court case suggests
14 that a lot of federal resources, litigation in both
15 the federal district court, courts of appeal and the
16 Supreme Court, could have been avoided had there
17 simply been a willingness to certify a question of
18 novel state law to the state courts in Arizona.
19 Which, when those state courts got the issue in
20 *Arizonians for Official English* did, in fact,
21 dispose of the case making, frankly, the nine years
22 of litigation in the federal courts a nullity. But

1 that sort of concept is along the lines of finding a
2 way to institutionalize it.

3 The Governor's thought in terms of
4 institutionalizing deference to the state courts was
5 to provide for a motion for abstention in Federal
6 Rule 12 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. So
7 that, in essence, there was an acknowledgement that
8 that is an appropriate motion to make at the
9 beginning of a case, and an encouragement for the
10 courts to consider that a legitimate motion.
11 Because oftentimes courts --

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Even when there's
13 not a parallel state proceeding, in other words, you
14 would invoke abstention and require a filing of the
15 case in the state court if there's no parallel state
16 proceeding going on?

17 MR. KOLKEY: Well, the fact is, there
18 are extension doctrines where that would be
19 appropriate, for instance in Pullman. You don't
20 need a parallel state proceeding if there's an
21 unsettled question of state law that would avoid or
22 change the nature of the federal question being

1 considered. It's appropriate to abstain on the
2 basis of Pullman even though there is not presently
3 an ongoing state proceeding. Of course, the
4 certification procedure that the majority of the
5 states have are procedures where there's not an
6 ongoing state proceeding, but through certification
7 one lets the state courts decide the issue of state
8 law. But to wind that point up, I think that one
9 would be surprised if one looked at the number of
10 cases where abstention was appropriate, where either
11 it was denied but there's no reported opinion
12 because it wasn't worth the parties taking the
13 matter up on appeal after the conclusion of a trial,
14 or where the matter was simply denied without
15 further thought by the court or the parties.

16 And indeed, the Proposition 187
17 litigation in California, no one talked about that
18 in terms of abstention but there was pending state
19 court proceedings filed the very same day as the
20 federal proceedings in Prop 187 litigation. The
21 fact is there were several state proceedings as well
22 as several federal proceedings. Abstention could

1 have been used. The fact is, it was invoked at the
2 beginning of the case unsuccessfully, but could have
3 been used again to defer some of the federal
4 resources. In fact, you had parallel proceedings on
5 parallel issues of law going on in the federal and
6 state courts during that litigation as well.

7 Perhaps I could take a moment to just
8 point out and summarize the reasons for the
9 Governor's opposition to a split of the 9th Circuit
10 and then go back to the issue of the mediation
11 program that he has in mind. Just to summarize the
12 Governor's position on the 9th Circuit, he believes
13 that a split would be unwise because one, it
14 wouldn't necessarily reduce the new circuit's
15 caseload. The fact is, Congressional proposals for
16 a split that, say, had Nevada and California in a
17 single circuit resulted in a 50 percent increase in
18 the workload. In fact, any circuit that has
19 California, unless there is a significant increase
20 in judges, is going to find itself with an increase
21 in its workload.

22 Secondly, a split is going to -- and I

1 know you've heard this before -- result in
2 inconsistent case law on the West Coast. A split
3 will result in inter-circuit conflicts which
4 wouldn't have otherwise existed where the circuit's
5 en bank procedures could have resolved the matters.
6 A split of California as part of a 9th Circuit split
7 would not only have all of these problems, but also
8 result in forum shopping between the northern and
9 southern parts of the state, which from the state's
10 perspective is a real problem because one can file a
11 suit against the state anywhere in the state. If
12 people start forum shopping as a result of a split
13 of California, that's going to create real problems
14 in terms of litigation against state agencies, of
15 which there is much.

16 Yes?

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Kolkey, you have
18 about a minute-and-a-half. Which do you want to
19 clear up?

20 MR. KOLKEY: Let me go to the mediation
21 program because I think this is somewhat new in
22 terms of its approach.

1 If one had a mediation program for
2 appeals where the mediation was held after the
3 appellant's opening brief --

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: I think they've got
5 that.

6 MR. KOLKEY: Okay.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: In the 9th Circuit
8 recently where the mediation program that you set up
9 is after the briefs have been filed. Isn't that the
10 way it works? I think they've got recently.

11 MR. KOLKEY: The thought would be is
12 that if you had it after the appellant's opening
13 brief was filed before the appellee's brief was
14 filed, not only would that be the moment in time
15 when the appellant is most familiar with the
16 weaknesses and strengths of its case, but the
17 appellee could save the time of completing a brief.

18 And there would be another benefit to
19 this. If you have a mediation during the briefing,
20 not only are the parties familiar with their
21 weaknesses and strengths but if the matter doesn't
22 settle, the court will get much more focused

1 arguments in the appellee's brief and reply brief as
2 a result of that mediation. Thank you.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right, thank you.

4 Barry Portman?

5 MR. PORTMAN: Thank you, Mr. Justice.

6 My name is Barry Portman. I'm the
7 Federal Defender for the Northern District of
8 California. I have been a federal defender in the
9 districts of California for the past 27 years.

10 All the federal defenders within the 9th
11 Circuit have submitted a statement to the
12 Commission. The essence of the statement is that we
13 feel that the 9th Circuit as currently structured,
14 is functioning efficiently, is delivering consistent
15 law, and we oppose any suggestion that the 9th
16 Circuit's current structure be changed. I would
17 like today in the short time I have to devote my
18 remarks to something I don't think that has been
19 raised. It pertains particularly to California and
20 to the federal criminal law in California.

21 I have looked at the proposed
22 restructuring of the 9th Circuit and each one of the

1 proposals essentially tries to grapple with the 800
2 pound gorilla that arrived at breakfast, the state
3 of California. We have 63 percent of the circuit's
4 population and almost two-thirds of the case
5 filings. There's the so-called "horse collar
6 proposal" termed such by Judge Chambers many years
7 ago which, I guess in conversations with his horse,
8 Tom, seemed appropriate, and that's California
9 alone.

10 Then there are what I call variations on
11 that, fig leaf variations: California with the
12 Pacific Islands, or California with Nevada, but it's
13 still just California. Finally, there is the "Sever
14 at the Tahattchapee Proposal" which is to split
15 California in half. In one way it would be the new
16 brown circuit: Southern California, Arizona,
17 Nevada; and then the green circuit: Northern
18 California and everything north of us. Then there
19 are variations on this: the Troyka, the three
20 circuits. But all of these proposals fail to deal
21 with the problem in California. That is a problem
22 occasioned by a proposition that was passed in 1982

1 by the voters of California called Proposition 8.
2 That proposition was an initiative which took away
3 and eliminated any independent state ground in the
4 California courts to exclude evidence and made the
5 California exclusionary rules -- not just the 4th,
6 but the 5th and 6th amendment ones -- dependent on
7 the federal court's interpretation of the
8 constitution.

9 So that, if we had a California circuit,
10 if we had one that's divided, we face the prospect
11 of a different constitutional standard at the
12 current county line. We have Interstate 5, our own
13 California/Mississippi with commerce both legal and
14 illegal flowing back and forth. But we would have
15 police officers that might be looking at a different
16 standard and different conduct as to what they could
17 do with regard to motorists' arrests and car
18 searches.

19 If we had a circuit for California as a
20 whole, if it was not split, we would still have the
21 problem of creating what I would call a "Super
22 California Supreme Court." It would be a Federal

1 Super California Supreme Court, but the judges would
2 all be from California. It seems to me that the
3 public would not appreciate as lawyers might that
4 these California judges are really propounding a
5 national law, not a super California law. It seems
6 to me that it would be much more difficult to have a
7 California statute, perhaps, declared
8 unconstitutional and be accepted by the public if it
9 was done by three California federal judges as
10 opposed to a judge from the state of Washington, and
11 one from the state of Arizona and one from the state
12 of Alaska.

13 So, my urging to the Commission is that
14 you consider, if you may use a play on Winston
15 Churchill's aphorism that the 9th Circuit as
16 currently structured may be unwieldy, but not so
17 unwieldy when you consider the alternatives.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

19 MR. PORTMAN: Thank you.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

21 Maria Stratton?

22 MS. STRATTON: Thank you, Your Honor. I

1 apologize for my lateness. My plane was delayed
2 from Los Angeles.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, you were right on
4 time.

5 MS. STRATTON: Well, then I guess you
6 were late, huh?

7 My name is Maria Stratton and I am the
8 Federal Public Defender for the Central District of
9 California. I have practiced both civil and
10 criminal law in this circuit for the last 17 years
11 and have been the Federal Public Defender for the
12 last five years. I hold the distinction or the
13 curse, depending on where you come from -- but I
14 think it's the distinction of running the largest
15 Federal Public Defender office in the country with
16 the largest capital habeas corpus practice in the
17 country.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: Could I ask you a
19 factual question? What percent of your cases get
20 appealed that you are defending to the 9th Circuit
21 after a disposition at the trial level?

22 MS. STRATTON: Well, I would say, Your

1 Honor, of the 600 appellate cases that the 9th
2 Circuit defenders file each year in the 9th Circuit,
3 we probably file 225 of those each year. So, we
4 have a large percentage. I would say with our
5 annual caseload, closing is about 2,200 cases. So,
6 that would be about ten percent of our cases end up
7 coming to the appellate court.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: In what way would
9 your work, work at your office, be adversely
10 affected by a division of the 9th Circuit?

11 MS. STRATTON: Your Honor, I want to
12 talk about a couple of things that are maybe less
13 statistically based and more subjective. Maybe this
14 is fine since you're in California and it's more a
15 touchy-feely type of environment, but I want to talk
16 about the quality of the practice in the 9th
17 Circuit.

18 Because when I was preparing for this
19 presentation today, I did a survey, an informal
20 survey, of the Federal Public and Community
21 Defenders throughout the country. What I wanted to
22 know was how many of you get real opinions out of

1 your appellate courts, opinions that tell you why
2 your client's conviction is being affirmed which is
3 generally the majority of what happens in our cases.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: On the sentence?

5 MS. STRATTON: Yes.

6 What I got was a very surprising
7 response when you compare it to the statistics that
8 I saw regarding case filings in the circuit courts.
9 That was that the defenders from the 5th and the
10 11th Circuits routinely reported that over a third
11 of their criminal appeals are disposed of in one
12 word dispositions, generally affirmed with nothing
13 else. Not a paragraph of explanation, nothing.
14 These are the two circuits that were once one.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: Excuse me, Ms.
16 Stratton. Are those cases, if you know, disposed of
17 prior to the argument in the case?

18 MS. STRATTON: I don't know that, Your
19 Honor. I asked generally for what percentage of
20 their cases were disposed of --

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: What percentage of
22 your cases get orally argued?

1 MS. STRATTON: I would say probably a
2 third to a half of our cases get oral argument.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you ask for oral
4 argument in every case on appeal?

5 MS. STRATTON: Well, in this circuit, we
6 don't really have to ask. It's generally given to
7 us unless the court tells us we're not going to get
8 it.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: You're not getting
10 oral argument in half to two-thirds of your cases on
11 appeal.

12 MS. STRATTON: That's correct. And we
13 generally will make a determination of whether we
14 think we really have something to add to the briefs.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: But you still are
16 getting an explanation.

17 MS. STRATTON: But we're still getting
18 an explanation and that's what I want to talk about
19 today.

20 Because what other profession or
21 occupation gets away with never giving an
22 explanation? If you went to a doctor and your

1 doctor said to you, "you have cancer and you're
2 going to die in six months" and stopped there. If
3 you went to a plumber and your plumber comes to your
4 house and says "you need to spend \$500.00 on a new
5 garbage disposal", or my personal favorite which is
6 the car repairman who says "I'm sorry, your car has
7 died. You need to buy a new car" with no other
8 explanation. What consumer -- and I speak as a
9 consumer here -- would let you get away with that?

10 That's my concern about the fact that in
11 the 9th Circuit, we don't get that. We get an
12 explanation. It's important because as a consumer,
13 the public understands, gets to understand that the
14 court is up there thinking about and taking the time
15 to provide a public service and to give an
16 explanation. It's important for the litigants, it's
17 important for our clients to know and for us to be
18 able to tell the clients what happened in their case
19 and not just to kind of conjecture about what
20 happened. And it's important for the development of
21 the case law because that's really what the court of
22 appeals is all about. It's not just about deciding

1 or processing cases. It's about giving --

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Are you suggesting that
3 the opinions you get in a non-argument case are
4 thorough enough to satisfy you and your client?

5 MS. STRATTON: Well, Your Honor, I guess
6 it depends on the case. Sometimes I feel that way
7 and sometimes I don't, but at least I'm able to go
8 back to my client and say "this is what the court
9 believes is going on here" and to give them an
10 explanation instead of saying "I don't know. I have
11 to guess. The court just said affirmed."

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Even with reasons
13 you might comment, they were all wet, I suppose?

14 MS. STRATTON: Absolutely, and at least
15 I can tell the client that. But when you walk away
16 with a decision that says affirmed or through the
17 appellee reversed with nothing else, although that
18 rarely happens, you're left with nothing to show for
19 the public, to show for the development of the case
20 law, for me as an individual lawyer representing an
21 individual client to give to the client.

22 Now, is that because the judges of the

1 9th Circuit are better judges than the 5th and 11th
2 Circuit? I don't think so. I'm not going to say
3 that here, but I don't think so despite the number
4 of 9th Circuit judges in the vicinity. But I think
5 that what we would be able to say is that the
6 quality of judging is better and why is that? I
7 think it comes from the bigness of the circuit. The
8 circuit has the resources to spread around and to be
9 able to take advantage of the economy of scale that
10 comes with bigness.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: I think if you do a
12 study, you'll find that there are three circuits
13 that are doing this affirmed business, and the rest
14 of them don't do it.

15 MS. STRATTON: That's right, Your Honor.
16 The reason I think it's important to notice that
17 it's the 5th and the 11th Circuit is because those
18 are the two circuits that used to be together.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: The 3rd Circuit does
20 it and they have one of the largest caseloads in the
21 country. So, you know, I don't know that there's a
22 lot of rhyme or reason about it.

1 MS. STRATTON: Well, I would suggest
2 that the 5th and 11th Circuits who used to be
3 together and are now apart may not be getting to
4 take advantage of the economies of scale that comes
5 with a certain amount of bigness.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, are you
7 suggesting that if the 9th Circuit were divided,
8 this sort of practice that you like now would change
9 for the worst?

10 MS. STRATTON: I am suggesting that it's
11 a possibility because --

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, why would that
13 be?

14 MS. STRATTON: Because it would be
15 smaller circuits with not necessarily the same
16 amount of resources that they would be able to pool
17 to get the advantage that you get when you have big
18 resources that are spread out and used economically.
19 I guess it comes from a bias of mine because I run a
20 big office and I'm able to see in my office that we
21 are able to use economies of scale in being more
22 efficient in the way that we run the office.

1 We're representing inmates on death row who are now
2 --

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: What percent of
4 them?

5 MS. STRATTON: Well, there's to 500 on
6 death row now. We have 23. But our project has
7 been in existence about two years. Although the
8 number may sound small in comparison with the number
9 on death row, we actually run the biggest operation
10 in the country with respect to those petitioners.

11 It is because the 9th Circuit took the
12 lead in looking at the problem and trying to figure
13 out a better way to provide quality representation
14 that this project came into existence. I think that
15 it, again, stems from the bigness. They have been
16 able to take advantage of the diversity of the
17 circuit and its just bigness to be able to use its
18 resources very efficiently, and to take the time to
19 involve itself in the administration of justice.
20 It's something that I hope that we would continue to
21 have.

22 Thank you, Your Honor.

1 THE CLERK: The panel at 2:00, please
2 come forward.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Joanne Garvey, you may
4 proceed.

5 MS. GARVEY: Thank you, Mr. Justice
6 White and Members of the Commission.

7 First, I'd like to convey the apologies
8 of Jerry Shestack, the president of the American Bar
9 Association who can not be here today. He has a
10 schedule conflict and he asked me to appear since
11 I'm a governor of the American Bar Association and
12 also a San Francisco lawyer.

13 The American Bar Association has as one
14 of its primary goals the promotion of improvement in
15 the administration of justice, so it's no mystery or
16 surprise that the ABA has looked at the issue of
17 such things as the restructuring of the federal
18 courts in the circuits a number of times over the
19 last 25 years. The creation of this Commission by
20 Congress really prompted the most recent efforts by
21 the ABA, the formation of a very distinguished panel
22 working group, to review the question of the

1 restructuring of the federal circuits.

2 The working group is composed of Charles
3 Allen Wright, Professor Larry Fox, a prominent
4 Philadelphia lawyer and past chair of the litigation
5 section in the American Bar Association; John Frank
6 whom I think is known to all of you over the years
7 for his many contributions in this area, and
8 President Shestack himself. Based upon the report
9 of the working group --

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, you've got one
11 representative on the Commission itself.

12 MS. GARVEY: Pardon?

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: You've got the
14 immediate past president on the Commission itself.

15 MS. GARVEY: Well, we try to do our
16 political homework. We tried to cover both sides of
17 the bench in this case.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: He didn't sign that
19 statement.

20 MS. GARVEY: Yes, Mr. Cooper.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I ask how this
22 working group was constituted? That is, who

1 appointed (indiscernible)?

2 MS. GARVEY: The president of the
3 American Bar Association. Okay.

4 Based upon the report of the working
5 group, the American Bar Association Board of
6 Governors adopted a resolution at its April meeting
7 that I'll very briefly summarize. That the
8 Association opposes the restructuring of the 9th
9 Circuit in view of the absence of any compelling
10 empirical evidence that demonstrates that the
11 circuit is suffering from adjudicative or
12 administrative dysfunction. Secondly, at this time,
13 the Association opposes any restructuring of the
14 balance of the circuits but yet, certainly supports
15 and commends the efforts of the courts in their
16 ongoing efforts to adopt and use modern technology
17 and procedural innovations in an attempt to deal
18 with the dispensing of justice.

19 JUDGE RYMER: What are we supposed to
20 draw from that because the circuits obviously differ
21 wildly in their structure?

22 MS. GARVEY: Exactly.

1 JUDGE RYMER: So, what the Bar
2 Association is basically saying is "hey, everything
3 is fine no matter how it's structured." What are we
4 supposed to draw from that?

5 MS. GARVEY: Well, I think you can draw
6 two things. One, based upon a review of empirical
7 data exists in terms of the structure of the
8 circuits as a whole and a lot of feedback from the
9 practicing bar, for all their diversities, the
10 circuits seem to be functioning effectively. The
11 problem, I think, that the ABA recognizes is the
12 number of vacancies which, when combined with rising
13 caseload which I think is a natural growth
14 unfortunately with population growth, makes it very
15 difficult to try to address all the issues that have
16 to come before the court.

17 But having looked at that, the circuits
18 as a whole seem to be able to handle their function,
19 and they seem to be working well. And they seem to
20 be reaching out in ways to handle --

21 JUDGE RYMER: Well, is the ABA satisfied
22 with the potential of having a federal court of

1 appeals, say, process 80 percent of its cases
2 without oral argument on a judgement order basis?

3 MS. GARVEY: I can't really tell you how
4 much detail the particular task force went into, but
5 I can tell you where we have a problem.

6 JUDGE RYMER: I guess what I'm really
7 trying to do is to ferret out --

8 MS. GARVEY: No, I understand.

9 JUDGE RYMER: -- you know, what it is
10 that makes everything copacetic now.

11 MS. GARVEY: No, we're not saying it's
12 copacetic. But what we're saying is that -- we're
13 saying two things, I think. One, that if you're
14 going to change structures and a restructuring of
15 the circuits -- that has been proposed in all of its
16 various forms with the 9th, at the moment, being the
17 questionable circuit -- there ought to be evidence
18 that it's not working. That somehow or other,
19 justice is being denied to the individual litigants
20 or that there is an inconsistency in the law of the
21 circuit, or something is happening that it is not
22 functioning.

1 JUDGE RYMER: See, I guess one of
2 difficulties that I've got is that it seems across
3 the country that people are sort of -- it's easy to
4 say, "well, everything is working fine." But we're
5 supposed to look ahead. If you make assumptions
6 that caseload is going to continue to increase,
7 something has to either give or alternative
8 structures may have to be devised. It seems to me
9 that that's sort of our charge, is what alternative
10 structures might there be that would better serve
11 the administration of justice in the federal
12 appellate system?

13 MS. GARVEY: Yes. Part of the problem
14 that we have is that the structures that are in
15 existence seem to be functioning. Sometimes not
16 well. As we understand it, the 2nd Circuit is
17 having terrible problems right now.

18 JUDGE RYMER: See, but that's what I'm
19 trying to get at.

20 MS. GARVEY: I understand.

21 What I'm simply saying is we would
22 commend you for trying to look at alternative

1 structures. The ABA in the past has looked at
2 alternative structures, some of them --

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Isn't the fact of
4 the matter here that the ABA at this moment, on this
5 subject, has not really looked at anything other
6 than sort of the question of whether you want to
7 divide circuits or not? Isn't that the only thing
8 this document addresses? It doesn't attempt to
9 consider alternatives such as those that have been
10 presented to the Commission in various hearings.

11 MS. GARVEY: No, I think that's correct.
12 And certainly as part of its ongoing efforts to
13 review and consider the administration of justice,
14 as alternative structures are presented the ABA will
15 certainly take a very hard look at them. But the
16 structures that we have seen presented to date which
17 are a split of the circuit in various configurations
18 do not seem to address the particular problem, and
19 seem to perhaps miss the problem.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: One other clarifying
21 question, if I may?

22 The House of Delegates has not acted on

1 this subject, has it?

2 MS. GARVEY: Oh, yes -- well, it has. I
3 was going to explain that the resolution by the task
4 force -- the report of the task force only went to
5 the Board of Governors because the House has not
6 met. The task force is using as its standard, the
7 policy that was adopted in 1995 by the House. The
8 House's standard is one, you should have enough
9 judges to properly deal with the needs for appellate
10 justice and continue to provide a high level of
11 that. But more importantly, that there should be no
12 restructuring unless there is evidence to
13 demonstrate that the present arrangements are not
14 working. They are dysfunctional.

15 So, that is the policy standard against
16 which we're working. Perhaps that's part of the
17 difficulty, Judge Rymer. In my particular brief, I
18 can only tell you that's the standard against which
19 we work. Now if there are alternative structures
20 presented, I think the Bar would be very happy to
21 look at them and continue to report and enter into a
22 dialogue. But yes, we are following the policy as

1 adopted by the House.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Ms. Garvey,
3 certainly you can't quarrel with the distinguished
4 members of your working group, but as I read the ABA
5 position, they really studied this or considered it
6 for three or four months. Is that correct?

7 MS. GARVEY: Well, perhaps Mr. Frank who
8 will be following me, another panelist, could
9 address exactly how much time. But I believe that
10 the Commission was appointed about that time. That
11 is correct.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, the submission
13 says that it was appointed earlier this year and
14 rendered its report in April.

15 MS. GARVEY: Yes, but --

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you know the
17 extent to which they delved into these problems and
18 delved into the questions Congress has posed to this
19 Commission?

20 MS. GARVEY: They have reviewed the
21 statistics. As I say, perhaps the question would be
22 better directed at Mr. Frank who is a task force

1 member. He could give you chapter and verse.

2 But the American Bar Association is not
3 exactly a virgin in this area and has been studying
4 these issues for many, many years, and you know,
5 comes up with their reports.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: I don't mean to be
7 critical of the American Bar Association.

8 MS. GARVEY: No, I understand.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: God forbid I run
10 afoul of them.

11 My question is, if you have this
12 statement of principles from the House of Delegates,
13 what does the working group add by re-annunciating
14 those principles?

15 MS. GARVEY: Well, what the working
16 group did was to review the evidence and the best
17 you can do is look at statistics and clearly, you
18 know, talk to people and try to get a sense of how
19 things are working. In fact, just sitting in the
20 hearings this morning was very eye opening and, you
21 know, quite interesting.

22 Based on that, and you know, you can

1 look at the statistics, for example, and see what
2 the level of the caseload is, how long to
3 disposition, how cases are handled, how many cases
4 go up and so on. So, based on that, they came to
5 the conclusions but the standard is a difficult one.
6 There has to be evidence of a need for change.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right, thank you.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Thank you.

9 MS. GARVEY: Thank you.

10 MR. KAWACHIKA: Justice White, Members
11 of the Commission, good afternoon.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Go to it.

13 MR. KAWACHIKA: My name is James
14 Kawachika and I am the president of the Hawaii State
15 Bar Association.

16 You heard earlier today from Chief Judge
17 Alan Kay for the District of Hawaii in representing
18 the united opposition of Hawaii's district court
19 judges to a split of the 9th Circuit Court of
20 Appeals. The Hawaii State Bar Association joins in
21 that opposition. For the past eight years, the Bar
22 Association has consistently and unanimously joined

1 with other bar associations and judges in opposing
2 legislation to divide the 9th Circuit, and we do so
3 again today.

4 Now, having sat through as many as six
5 hearings in as many states, I am sure that you have
6 heard all of the possible reasons that there may be
7 against a split and I hope, therefore, not to
8 belabor them. But let me be brief in making three
9 points from Hawaii's perspective.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: But we've also heard
11 some reasons for the contrary.

12 MR. KAWACHIKA: I understand.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

14 MR. KAWACHIKA: And I appreciate that.

15 First, the 9th Circuit has developed in
16 our uniform and consistent body of law --

17 JUDGE RYMER: What difference, as a
18 practical matter, would it make in the view of the
19 Hawaii Bar Association if, for example, the circuit
20 were configured with Arizona, California, Nevada and
21 Hawaii? What difference would it make in your life?

22 MR. KAWACHIKA: Well, my third point

1 would have been that if it is the inclination and
2 recommendation of this Commission to split the 9th
3 Circuit that we would respectfully ask that Hawaii
4 be aligned with the Pacific Northwest states. While
5 we have an affinity --

6 JUDGE RYMER: Well, what difference
7 would that make in your life then?

8 MR. KAWACHIKA: I think we would have --
9 I would think that we would have a better shot at
10 getting an active sitting circuit court judge as
11 opposed to being dominated by California as has been
12 the case in the past.

13 JUDGE RYMER: So, you're interested in
14 having a judge on the court as the primary reason
15 for the circuit not to be split?

16 MR. KAWACHIKA: In addition to the fact
17 that we would probably have greater consideration of
18 Hawaii's needs before the court in a smaller
19 circuit.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, wouldn't that
21 argue for dividing the circuit from your standpoint?

22 MR. KAWACHIKA: I'm sorry?

1 to the consistency of the body of law that our
2 lawyers are familiar with, our state courts also
3 look for guidance to the 9th Circuit. Our state
4 procedural laws are virtually identical to the
5 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. To the extent
6 that the Hawaii Supreme Court has not ruled on a
7 particular procedural law, our state courts have
8 looked consistently first and foremost to Hawaii's
9 federal counterpart of the 9th Circuit for guidance
10 in interpreting that law. Our lawyers therefore, by
11 necessity, have to become intimate with the 9th
12 Circuit decisions. And so a split may do away with
13 that established body of law and create in its
14 place, perhaps inconsistent and differing
15 interpretations.

16 So, for those reasons, we would
17 respectfully ask that 9th Circuit not be split. We
18 thank you for your time and consideration of our
19 views.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, sir.

21 Miriam Krinsky of Los Angeles County Bar
22 Association.

1 MS. KRINSKY: Thank you, Justice White,
2 Members of the Commission. My name is Miriam
3 Krinsky. I am appearing today, and it's my pleasure
4 to appear today, on behalf of the Los Angeles County
5 Bar Association, and to join to the chorus that is
6 building of both bar associations and judges who
7 oppose the notion of either splitting this circuit
8 or dramatically restructuring the courts of appeal.

9 The Los Angeles County Bar Association
10 with its over 23,000 members -- we have even more
11 members than there are judges in the 9th Circuit --
12 resoundingly oppose the notion that the 9th Circuit
13 should be split. While I can not speak today on
14 behalf of all of our members, I do represent the
15 unanimous view of our ad hoc committee that was
16 asked to study this issue, our executive committee,
17 and our board of trustees. We seek to convey to you
18 today the message that the users of the system, at
19 least as they stand in the largest local bar
20 association in the country, do not believe that this
21 system is broken and do not believe that the
22 disruption and turmoil that would be occasioned by

1 splitting the 9th Circuit is appropriate.

2 We accept as a premise, the starting
3 point espoused by the Hruska Commission over 25
4 years ago that there need be a compelling reason
5 before a circuit is split. We echo the sentiments
6 of Chief Judge Hug that the burden should be on the
7 proponents of this kind of dramatic change before
8 change should be brought about.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you think, Ms.
10 Krinsky, that that burden has been met at least in
11 part by the commonly accepted prediction that we'll
12 have 35 or 40 circuits in 20 years?

13 MS. KRINSKY: Well, I believe that, in
14 fact, the predictions of what this system will look
15 like in the year 2020 counsels strongly against the
16 notion that a circuit should be split, or that we
17 should engage in some type of temporary solution for
18 whatever may be the perceived problems, we don't
19 concede that they're legitimate problems at the 9th
20 Circuit.

21 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, given the impact
22 of growth on the efficiency of a circuit, if those

1 figures are correct, how would you feel about a one,
2 unified national court of appeals operating and
3 sitting in divisions as many intermediate state
4 appellate courts do?

5 MS. KRINSKY: Well, I think in many
6 ways, the devil is in the details and what one means
7 by that. To the extent what we mean is a national
8 court that has within it divisions that operate very
9 much like the courts of appeal, the circuit courts
10 today. I'm not sure that we've really changed the
11 substance and perhaps we've simply --

12 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, they operate more
13 in terms of the effect of panels within a circuit.
14 In other words, they would be bound by other
15 divisions' authority, be it en banc resolution
16 procedures, something like that. Given the growth
17 that I think this Commission is charged with looking
18 at, how do you feel about that prospect?

19 MS. KRINSKY: Well, Judge Browning, I
20 guess I have two concerns with that. The first
21 would be, I do believe that there's value in a
22 process where there are circuit courts of appeal

1 within which the law can percolate and develop. I
2 think there's much to be said for the current system
3 that allows differing courts of appeal around the
4 country to examine the same issue of law and then
5 gives our Supreme Court the benefit of that wisdom
6 and perhaps even years of thinking about an issue
7 and having an issue percolate in the courts of
8 appeal.

9 PROFESSOR MEADOR: Let me ask you this.
10 Given the growth that people talk about, it's not
11 hard to imagine that the 9th Circuit Court of
12 Appeals could have 30 or 40 judges in another 10,
13 15, 20 years or even more. Assuming that came to
14 pass, what would you do about it, nothing? Just let
15 it go on and on, all the number of judges they need
16 with no change at all?

17 MS. KRINSKY: I think, Professor Meador,
18 those numbers would continue to challenge a court
19 such as the 9th to develop innovations and
20 procedures to maximize the use of technology, to
21 perhaps even change some of the ways in which it
22 goes about doing business in a way that it can meet

1 that challenge.

2 The same question might well have been
3 posed 10 or 20 years ago when the 9th Circuit was
4 perhaps half the size it is today. One might have
5 asked those involved in the process at the time,
6 "how could you conceivably deal with the 28 judge
7 active court of appeals?" Well, I think the answer
8 you've heard from the users of the system and almost
9 all of the judges in the system today is that it has
10 dealt with that challenge. I think it can continue
11 to deal with that challenge in the coming years.

12 You asked this morning, Professor
13 Meador, when we were all much younger, "what is the
14 magic number and how big is too big?" And I don't
15 believe there is a magic number. I think that
16 answer is a quantitative one, how big is too big,
17 not a qualitative one. A circuit is too big when
18 based on the technologies and the innovations and
19 the attitudes that exist at the time, it can no
20 longer operate effectively.

21 JUDGE RYMER: What is the definition of
22 "operating effectively"?

1 MS. KRINSKY: Well, and I think this
2 gets back, Judge Rymer, to your question of earlier
3 today, "what is the yardstick that we use?" I think
4 the yardstick is not how quickly does business get
5 done? The speed with which justice is dispensed
6 should be the last thing we look at. The fact that
7 this court of appeals has rejected things that might
8 speed up the process, summary dispositions, having
9 files do a tag team approach from chambers to
10 chambers is commendable.

11 Speed is not the yardstick. Nor should
12 the yardstick be "how friendly are the judges on a
13 social basis?", going back to Professor Meador's
14 point of this morning. Collegiality may mean a lot
15 of things, but I think that what we look for is a
16 court that can operate in a thorough and reasoned
17 fashion. I think what we look for then is a court
18 that's been able to dispense justice in a way that's
19 effective, in a way that does not have an
20 intolerable amount of inconsistencies --

21 JUDGE RYMER: But it's coming back on
22 yourself. I mean, we all want an effective system,

1 but how do you know when it is? Just because you
2 see it, recognize it?

3 MS. KRINSKY: It may be part of we know
4 it when we see it. I think it's more part of we
5 know it's not when we see it. If there's an outcry
6 from the users of the system, we perhaps know
7 something is wrong. If opinions and decisions in
8 cases are languishing as a run-of-the-mill, every
9 day occurrence, we know something is wrong. If a
10 court is issuing opinions that reflect not a well
11 reasoned process and judge making, but instead
12 reflect rash judgements and that's happening on an
13 every day occurrence, we know the system is broken.

14 JUDGE MERRITT: Along that line, can I
15 ask you this? Do you see a lot of difference in the
16 quality of the appellate process at the 9th Circuit
17 and at the state appellate level, state Supreme
18 Court, state court of appeals? Is there a
19 significant difference in quality there?

20 MS. KRINSKY: Well, I'm afraid, Judge
21 Merritt, I'm uniquely unqualified to answer that,
22 and that my practice is exclusively in the Federal

1 Court of Appeal.

2 JUDGE MERRITT: You practice only in the
3 9th Circuit?

4 MS. KRINSKY: I practice exclusively in
5 the 9th Circuit.

6 JUDGE MERRITT: Well, the consensus you
7 represent, 23,000 lawyers, and surely there is some
8 discussion among lawyers generally about the
9 difference, if any, in quality at the trial court
10 level and at the appellate level in the federal
11 courts.

12 MS. KRINSKY: I think there's certainly
13 a view that the quality of lawyering may well be
14 different as between the two systems. And I don't
15 say that simply because I practice in the federal
16 court. I don't know that I've heard an outcry that
17 the quality of judging is markedly different in the
18 federal court of appeal versus the 9th Circuit or
19 the federal courts.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, what about the
21 trial courts?

22 MS. KRINSKY: Again, it's hard for me to

1 answer that and it's not something that we consider
2 the quality of trial court judging.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: It goes to the
4 question of jurisdiction. We've got a lot of
5 jurisdiction recently that has come into the federal
6 courts. There's a question about whether there's
7 really that much difference in the quality of
8 decision making as between the two systems.

9 MS. KRINSKY: Well, and perhaps where
10 we're left is with simply, you know, the premise of
11 a federal system which is one that seeks to apply
12 some reasonably uniform interpretation of federal
13 law. Certainly, that's an important objective for
14 us continually to bear in mind.

15 I would like to go, if I may, and
16 address one of the notions that has been raised both
17 in the written testimony and during the hearing
18 today, which is the question of regional divisions
19 within the 9th Circuit. We agree with the
20 proponents of that notion that if it's a choice
21 between splitting the circuit or regional divisions,
22 we would obviously favor the latter. But we don't

1 think that we are yet at the point where we have to
2 engage in political gamesmanships.

3 I'm not sure what problem that would
4 address. It certainly wouldn't address concerns
5 about the volume of opinions, the speed of opinions,
6 or even intra-circuit splits. At most, it addresses
7 the notion of some type of regional perspective.
8 We're not sure that we embrace the idea that a
9 regional perspective is what a federal court of
10 appeals should strive for.

11 JUDGE RYMER: Well, the divisional
12 concept doesn't have to be purely geographic. It
13 could float but you would have the same group of
14 people sitting together all the time, all growing in
15 the same direction.

16 MS. KRINSKY: Well, that assumes that a
17 static group is always growing in the same
18 direction. I've heard perspectives of former state
19 court judges who sit on the 9th Circuit who have
20 suggested that when there is a static group, if
21 anything, positions may tend to harden and it may
22 not lead to an improvement.

1 So, in conclusion, we would urge this
2 body not to accept any easy solutions that might be
3 thrown out that don't remedy any problem, and would
4 urge this body to maintain the current system.

5 Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

7 MS. RAVEL: Good afternoon.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, you may proceed.

9 MS. RAVEL: Thank you very much.

10 I'm Ann Ravel. I'm vice president and
11 also chair of the Committee of Legislation and
12 Courts of the Board of Governors of the State Bar of
13 California. The State Bar of California represents
14 over 150,000 lawyers who are practicing in the
15 state. The State Bar has consistently taken a stand
16 opposing the previous proposals for the
17 restructuring of the 9th Circuit as we have not seen
18 -- and this is to echo the other bars that have
19 spoken -- the compelling reason to do so. We also
20 believe that the creation of new circuits should be
21 presumptively dis-favored.

22 In the case of the 9th Circuit, the

1 State Bar position is that its size alone, at least
2 thus far, has not been a detriment, but in fact, has
3 been a benefit due to the consistency of legal
4 opinions on the West Coast.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, has the State Bar
6 looked into the future and decided when there would
7 have to be something done, if anything?

8 MS. RAVEL: No, sir, we have not looked
9 into the future. In fact, this position does not
10 oppose any changes in the future. It is the past
11 changes that we've opposed. Just to say if there is
12 a demonstrable reason why there's dysfunction in the
13 circuits, at that time we believe that it would be
14 appropriate to make a change.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: There is a
16 difference between the circuit and the court of
17 appeals. Are you saying that the bar has opposed
18 the division of the circuit? Has the bar
19 specifically addressed the problems of the court of
20 appeals in the 9th Circuit?

21 MS. RAVEL: The 9th Circuit court of
22 appeals, yes. We have opposed the divisions that

1 have been proposed in the past, such as the
2 splitting of the circuit in California.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Could I ask you the
4 question I asked the last person? From the point of
5 view of California lawyers, is there thought to be a
6 big difference in the quality of justice that you
7 get in the appellate system of California and in the
8 federal appellate system, or in the trial courts of
9 the two systems?

10 MS. RAVEL: Right. I too, as with the
11 previous speaker, am probably uniquely unqualified
12 as a practitioner to respond to that question. But
13 from what I know from other lawyers, there's not
14 perceived to be a difference. In fact, the 9th
15 Circuit and also the districts are considered to be
16 of very high quality in California.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: I mean, if you take
18 an ordinary bread and butter case, you'd just as
19 soon have it in the state appellate court as in the
20 federal appellate court? A reversed case from your
21 point of view --

22 MS. RAVEL: Right.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- is going to be as
2 well decided in terms of quality --

3 MS. RAVEL: In the state court?

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- as the federal
5 court?

6 MS. RAVEL: As in the federal court?

7 From my point of view, I think that
8 they're probably equally well decided.

9 Yes?

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: How about the criminal
11 system?

12 MS. RAVEL: That is even further from my
13 practice than --

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Even further, all
15 right.

16 MS. RAVEL: -- opining about the
17 previous question. I know you've had some testimony
18 earlier about that and I couldn't really venture an
19 opinion on that subject.

20 Let me just say though for myself, I am
21 the representative of the Board of Governors from
22 the Silicon Valley. I don't know if you've had any

1 speakers from the San Jose area, but we do believe
2 that in the area of business in high tech, that it
3 is appropriate to have uniform law throughout the
4 state of California and the West Coast with regard
5 to those issues. It is also a concern of the Board
6 of Governors, and I believe it has been stated by
7 previous speakers about forum shopping. We believe
8 that splitting the circuits in this way will
9 encourage that activity.

10 So, in conclusion, we oppose splitting,
11 in particular, the circuit in California but we urge
12 you to look carefully at any proposals.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

14 MS. RAVEL: Thank you.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you very much.

16 Mr. Federal Bar Association, Robert
17 Mueller.

18 MR. MUELLER: Well, that's a compliment
19 (indiscernible) in California. If I take it back to
20 my colleagues on the Executive Committee, they may
21 dispute that.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Mr. Mueller, you're

1 not from California. You can speak freely to the
2 question of whether federal or state judges are
3 better out here.

4 MR. MUELLER: The views that I've heard
5 expressed by our membership and our leadership, Your
6 Honor, is that the state court system works very
7 well and they're happy with the state court
8 representation. Federal court litigation belongs in
9 federal court. State court litigation does not
10 belong in federal court. Indeed, that's one of the
11 things I'll mention at more length in just a few
12 minutes.

13 One of the remedies, I think, is -- two
14 remedies, actually, to your asking for looking into
15 the future. It requires really no change at all.
16 It really requires simply doing business at hand.
17 One of those is to fill the judicial vacancies.
18 It's irrational, absolutely irrational that the
19 Congress should decide by statute that 28 judgeships
20 are necessary to do the work of the 9th Circuit.
21 Then to let that circuit languish and let the
22 caseload of that circuit be borne by two-thirds of

1 that number for far too long, and then for some
2 members of that body to lead the charge against the
3 9th Circuit by criticizing it for lack of
4 productivity and for backlog -- those things simply
5 don't go together. Fill the judicial vacancies.
6 Let the judges do the work the Congress decided were
7 necessary to do the work, and then measure such
8 things as productivity and backlog.

9 I want to establish at the outset of the
10 few minutes of my remarks where the Federal Bar
11 Association is coming from in the presentation, my
12 written presentation and the oral remarks. We want
13 courts to work. Our 15,000 members nationwide
14 practice -- a large majority of them practice in
15 federal courts, many of them exclusively in federal
16 courts. Our professional responsibility, our
17 professional livelihood is getting our clients'
18 cases resolved. We want to do that. The courts
19 need to work.

20 We're not interested in pursuing. We're
21 not motivated by pursuits of judicial philosophy.
22 We're not motivated by pursuits of political

1 philosophies. We have no dogs in those hunts
2 whatsoever. I respectfully suggest -- sincerely,
3 respectfully suggest to the Commission, this
4 Commission has no dogs in that hunt. The
5 Commission's responsibility under the charge from
6 Congress is to make the courts work, to examine
7 where the courts are not working if, indeed, they're
8 not, and to offer some suggestions for how they
9 might work, looking at today and into the future.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me ask you a
11 question.

12 MR. MUELLER: Judge (indiscernible),
13 yes, sir.

14 COMMISSION MEMBER: We have a problem of
15 foreseeability here and maybe you've got some view
16 about it.

17 In 1960, the federal appellate courts
18 handled about 4,000 or so cases, 4,500. Now, what
19 is it, about 50,000, or 47,000. So, over the period
20 of time, we've had an increase of, what's that,
21 tenfold in the number of cases and we've had an
22 increase in the number of judges of about threefold,

1 I think it is.

2 Do you think we can anticipate that the
3 future holds what the past has held, or what do you
4 think? Are we looking at a comparable period of
5 time here of 35 years down the road of 120,000 or so
6 appeals?

7 MR. MUELLER: Your Honor, I think the
8 answer is not necessarily. I say not necessarily
9 because I believe it's within the power of certain
10 sources of power in this country to avoid that kind
11 of inherent multiplication that we've experienced in
12 the past.

13 We need to let some things play out. We
14 need to let play out, for instance, a longer
15 experience with various methods of alternative
16 dispute resolution. We need to let play out what is
17 going to be the impact from the enactment of recent
18 litigation such as that affecting prison litigation.
19 We need to let play out what's going to be at least
20 the immediate evolution of technological processes.
21 We've had incredible changes in the way courts do
22 work as with every (indiscernible) society,

1 businesses as well as a result solely of
2 technological evolution. What has been suggested to
3 us is that we're just on the doorstep of that.

4 There are some other things that can be
5 done besides filling judicial vacancies that don't
6 require exactly earth shattering steps. One of them
7 is for the Congress to implement for itself a policy
8 that the Federal Bar Association adopted,
9 recommended to Congress several years ago. That is
10 to stop the unthinking proliferation of new federal
11 criminal statutes and causes of action. See, I'm
12 thinking, not in the context that there should be no
13 further such statutes, but rather before Congress
14 passes one more statute that has an impact like the
15 kinds of things recently enacted by Congress on the
16 federal courts, it should require of itself a
17 judicial impact statement. They should ask of
18 itself before the Congressmen in both houses raise
19 their hands and say "aye" and impose these kinds of
20 burdens on courts and on the litigations, what's
21 going to be the impact on the courts? And what can
22 we do as Congress before we impose that impact to

1 help the courts meet it?

2 The Congress instead has gone headlong
3 into enacting new criminal statutes, civil causes of
4 action, completely without regard to the impact on
5 federal courts and --

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: There's only been 202
7 of them.

8 MR. MUELLER: Yes, Your Honor, that's
9 right.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: But Mr. Mueller, I
11 don't read our charter as Congress asking us how
12 they should conduct their business.

13 MR. MUELLER: That's correct, Your
14 Honor, and I don't mean to suggest the Commission's
15 report should tell the Congress how it should do
16 business. But I think it would be appropriate for
17 the Commission to not buy off automatically on what
18 might be the inherent message in Congress, the
19 legislation that created the Commission. That is
20 that there are problems that only the courts can
21 solve and it's the court's responsibility to do it
22 or the Congress do it by changing such as the

1 structure.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: If in the state
3 courts, as people have said, the quality is just
4 about the same as the federal courts, I guess we
5 could suggest that every time a new federal statute
6 is created, it's not necessary to create federal
7 court jurisdiction. I mean, you can have concurrent
8 as in many statutes, concurrent stated jurisdiction
9 with some preference for the action to be resolved
10 in the state courts as it has been resolved before
11 you create the statute. That's a possibility, isn't
12 it?

13 MR. MUELLER: I think that's a
14 possibility. That's an interesting one. That's one
15 that could be litigated in front of the federal
16 judge one day. That is whether this cause of
17 action under some constitutional argument and on the
18 concepts of federalism shouldn't be in this court at
19 all.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Kind of an
21 extension, as one of the witnesses testified, of the
22 doctrine of abstention. If you have parallel state

1 and federal actions, we have a doctrine to take care
2 of that, several doctrines. But where you don't
3 have a parallel state action, unless it's a one
4 mari-kind, you don't have any way of getting it in
5 the state court.

6 MR. MUELLER: Yes.

7 The kinds of things I'm addressing, Your
8 Honor -- and there's a full range of them but just
9 to illustrate, I don't mean to address situations
10 that Congress is filling a void; creating a cause of
11 action or a criminal statute in an area that I
12 believe needs addressing that's not otherwise being
13 addressed. I'm talking about such circumstances as
14 creating a federal crime of murder with a handgun,
15 with a weapon. There are perfectly adequate state
16 statutes that address that kind of context in every
17 state of the Union. It's not necessary for the
18 federal courts to be trying some of those kinds of
19 criminal actions and causes of actions.

20 I wanted to briefly --

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: The states don't have a
22 whole lot of control over interstate commerce.

1 MR. MUELLER: Yes, that's correct, Your
2 Honor.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And the guns come
4 mostly from somewhere else.

5 MR. MUELLER: Well, and that would
6 (indiscernible) the crime that says possessing an
7 unregistered weapon that came through interstate
8 commerce might be something that a federal court and
9 Congress might be interested in addressing. But
10 does it really make a difference t the person who is
11 dead? Or does it really make a difference to the
12 criminal defendant or the families of either one
13 that a murder victim was shot and killed by a gun
14 that came through interstate commerce? There are
15 murder statutes in every state in this Union that
16 can handle that situation and punish it much more
17 severely than the fact that the gun came through
18 interstate commerce.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, I have my doubts
20 if the feds are any better at it than the states in
21 connection with certain of these statutes. How do
22 you like it? Do the feds do a better job beating up

1 wives? I doubt it.

2 MR. MUELLER: I doubt it.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

4 MR. MUELLER: I want to very briefly
5 address --

6 Time is up, Your Honor? Thank you very
7 much for the opportunity.

8 CLERK: (indiscernible) Booker T. Evans,
9 John Frank, Rodney Lewis, and Alan Rabkin.

10 MR. EVANS: Your Honor?

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Carry on, sir.

12 MR. EVANS: My name is Booker T. Evans.
13 I am just a practitioner who happens to practice in
14 both Nevada and Arizona. I probably have a well
15 divided practice, probably 60 percent in Arizona and
16 another 40 percent in southern Nevada. I am opposed
17 to the splits that I have read. Of course, I've
18 operated as a lawyer representative and on many
19 organizations in both jurisdictions. I can say that
20 the lawyers that I work with are equally concerned
21 about splitting the circuit.

22 In particular, in the situation that I

1 work in presently, the one proposal that would
2 basically isolate Arizona geographically from the
3 Northwestern states and create it as part of the
4 12th Circuit is something that I am very much
5 opposed to, and the people that I've talked with in
6 preparing for this hearing are very much opposed to
7 it.

8 The 9th Circuit has seemed to me, in the
9 15, 20 years I've practiced in this area, to make
10 adjustments, to make adjustments in areas necessary
11 to get rid of the cases, to handle the cases, to
12 hear the cases. I've personally not had the
13 problems. Of course, there are particular
14 instances, and anyone can point to them, whereby
15 certain cases might languish in a court and that
16 will happen in a state court and that will happen in
17 a federal court. But I think that's dependent on
18 the particular case.

19 On an overall basis, the 9th Circuit
20 certainly holds its own. What I do like and my
21 clients seem to like and understand is that they are
22 likely to be heard in this circuit on appeal.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I ask you a
2 question, please?

3 I assume you'd like Arizona to stay with
4 California in the circuit. What difference would it
5 make to your practice, your work, if a circuit were
6 created consisting of California, Nevada and
7 Arizona? Everything you say good about the 9th
8 Circuit, would it not continue? What would be the
9 adverse effect of that change on your work?

10 MR. EVANS: I would hope it would.
11 However, what I like about the circuit is that when
12 you appear at the circuit, you do find judges that
13 are from the Northwest who do give a different view.
14 It gives you a broader perspective. It gives you
15 more, I believe, opinions to deal with -- more
16 things, more questions about what you're doing. I
17 think the law that evolves in this circuit tends to
18 have to consider the entirety of the circuit, the
19 whole vastness of the circuit and its diversity,
20 both in, I think, a race in geography.

21 As I was saying, I think the oral
22 argument issue in terms of the clients that are

1 represented, every client wants to be heard.
2 Clients believe that they will get an opportunity to
3 be heard before the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals.
4 It's well known, especially in the business
5 community, that the 9th Circuit does hear many more
6 oral arguments than perhaps other circuits across
7 the country.

8 I think the politicizing of this issue
9 is what bothers me most. I believe that, as I said
10 in my written presentation, that I am here by virtue
11 of the courage -- I was born in Hattiesburg,
12 Mississippi. I am here by virtue of the courage
13 from the federal courts to make decisions that
14 didn't necessarily comport with the communities that
15 I lived in. Put to a vote, I might still be going
16 to a segregated school in Mississippi. Put to a
17 vote, I might still not be able to ride a bus and do
18 other things around this community. So, I honestly
19 believe that the whole quality of justice and the
20 whole perspective of judges being free and
21 independent to make decisions are very important to
22 all forms of growth in this community. I mean, in

1 our community and I call our community this circuit.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you find in your
3 practice that prejudice against ethnic and racial
4 minorities of which you speak about the past,
5 continues to exist in state courts more than in
6 federal courts?

7 MR. EVANS: An honest answer is yes,
8 sir. I believe that. I believe that sincerely. I
9 believe that the comfort level of the racial
10 minority is greater if you can go to a federal court
11 with an issue that has (indiscernible) and get that
12 issue resolved.

13 One of the great concerns that I have
14 about boxing Arizona into a circuit, into itself and
15 isolating it, is the fact that you lose some of
16 that. You lose the ability, you lose the input from
17 judges from the Northwest. You lose the input from
18 people from California, and I think that's been very
19 important to the development and evolution of the
20 law throughout the circuit.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You're all right.
22 You've got plenty of time.

1 MR. EVANS: Okay, I didn't want to rush.

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: No, okay.

3 MR. EVANS: I think that, as I've said,
4 the uniqueness of the circuit is, in part, in its
5 geography. I think when you're hearing timber cases
6 or when you're hearing admiralty cases, I think
7 those kinds of things have to consider the entire
8 coast line on the West Coast.

9 JUDGE RYMER: But what is the nature of
10 your practice?

11 MR. EVANS: I'm a commercial lawyer. I
12 do, actually, some white collar crime defense work.
13 So, I've appeared criminally and civilly before the
14 courts.

15 JUDGE RYMER: In either area, are you
16 regarded as paying particular importance that the
17 law be the same in Washington or Alaska as it is in
18 Arizona?

19 MR. EVANS: I would think in the
20 commercial areas, yes. I mean, Arizona is a state
21 that's also developing high tech issues, high tech
22 employment issues, all kinds --

1 JUDGE RYMER: I can understand. Are you
2 including intellectual property in that category? I
3 mean, I can understand why it's important for
4 intellectual property, but in general commercial law
5 isn't it primarily state law?

6 MR. EVANS: Primarily, but I would think
7 that --

8 JUDGE RYMER: So, it doesn't really
9 matter too much.

10 MR. EVANS: Yes. The IP for our firm, I
11 think, is very important. For the firm that I work
12 with it would be very important because we work very
13 closely with California companies. Many of the
14 companies are housed in California and other places
15 across this district. Maybe even as far away as
16 Seattle, Washington, from time to time when we do
17 representation for those companies on issues that
18 they have within our district, within Arizona, and
19 within other parts of the 9th Circuit. Yes, ma'am.

20 All right, I'll pass and allow another
21 speaker.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, sir.

1 Mr. Frank?

2 MR. FRANK: Mr. Justice and Members of
3 the Commission, my name is John P. Frank. I'm with
4 the law firm of Lewis and Rocke in Phoenix, Arizona.

5 I have been active in probably pretty
6 much frequently, along with Professor Meador, all
7 matters relating to federal jurisdiction and
8 procedure in the United States as a matter of
9 professional interest for the last 40 years. I have
10 been a principal opponent of circuit division since
11 this project originally arose.

12 My background includes that of being a
13 professional historian. I'm the author of a dozen
14 books and numerous articles, and I work in the field
15 particularly of American legal history. I had
16 thought that today I would like to use my time to
17 talk about the history of the matter which is before
18 you. You're getting plenty of arguments on the pros
19 and cons. I would like to talk to you about how we
20 get here at all.

21 A veneer has been cast over this whole
22 enterprise of inquiry as though it had something to

1 do with judicial administration, collegiality, case
2 disposition and so on, which appear to be the object
3 of objective analysis. The fact is that those
4 matters may be of interest and concern to you as you
5 conduct your deliberations, but they are totally
6 irrelevant as to why this enterprise has been
7 undertaken.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I interrupt and
9 ask my longtime friend, John Frank, a question?

10 MR. FRANK: Yes.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: Two questions,
12 actually.

13 You said that in your opening statement,
14 the written statement you submitted to the
15 Commission, and I was a little puzzled. You seem to
16 be saying -- I'm not sure you intended this, but you
17 seemed to be saying that considerations of judicial
18 administration, collegiality and so on are
19 irrelevant as though this Commission should not
20 consider those in carrying out its statutory charge.
21 Do you really mean that? What do you mean by saying
22 they're "irrelevant"?

1 MR. FRANK: No. I am saying that I
2 think, as you weigh these factors, that you may be
3 interested in the historical background of how these
4 matters come before you and why they are here.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: That leads me to our
6 next question. In your history -- you being the
7 kind of historian you are -- you surely know that
8 the question of dividing the 9th Circuit has been
9 debated for some 60 years. We have a history within
10 the judges of the court of appeals discussing it,
11 debating it. You have the Hruska Commission
12 recommendation. Yet, your history seems to start in
13 the late 1980s.

14 MR. FRANK: Yes. I'll tell you about
15 that because this (indiscernible) became active, as
16 a matter of fact, at the time of a conference that I
17 think we were both at Coronado with Maury Rosenberg
18 a number of years ago. At that same time, Judge
19 Schroeder who is here today and the Huffstetlers,
20 whom you must all know, were also present. The four
21 of us had breakfast and we entered into the Treaty
22 of Coronado which was that we would do the best we

1 could to resist the division of this circuit.

2 The consequence is that I've paid close
3 attention to it ever since the Treaty of Coronado
4 and I have a fairly detailed record of all of the
5 events which have occurred in the meantime. I've
6 been involved in every Congressional hearing. There
7 have been a great number of them and it is to that
8 subject to which I would like to direct my remarks.

9 Let me begin with a story from the
10 Medford, Oregon Mail Tribune of July 17, 1988 which
11 notes that the environmental rulings of the circuit
12 "have evoked the wrath of a Senator from Oregon who
13 has publicly attacking the court in its decision."

14 JUDGE RYMER: If one assumed that it
15 was --

16 MR. FRANK: Beg your pardon, Your Honor?

17 JUDGE RYMER: If one were to assume that
18 it is an entirely inappropriate basis for deciding
19 what a proper geographic configuration or alignment
20 is the decisions of the court, whether you like them
21 or whether you don't like them --

22 MR. FRANK: We are at one on that.

1 JUDGE RYMER: -- if you assume that that
2 is an inappropriate basis, what bases do you think
3 we should look at in order to make a decision about
4 whether the present geographic alignment or the
5 structure of the courts of appeals are okay or
6 should be fixed?

7 MR. FRANK: My honest belief, and if I
8 may I would like to develop it, is that this is
9 simply an exercise in court pack. I believe that
10 what the Commission ought to do is fold up and go
11 home because under the standards of --

12 JUDGE RYMER: I would love to do that.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: Are you suggesting
14 the Commission should disobey an act of Congress?

15 MR. FRANK: I think that the Commission
16 may legitimately be interested in the background of
17 what brought them here. But I want to make clear
18 that I also, in direct response -- so it is not what
19 I want to develop because you're getting that from
20 so many other witnesses -- I think that the line
21 that the American Bar Association is giving you that
22 you don't tinker with circuits unless there is some

1 overwhelmingly good reason to do so. There's got to
2 be a lot of evil to be corrected to make an
3 alteration in going concerns.

4 I have been acquainted with all of the
5 testimony before this Commission. I've seen, I
6 think, all of the statements that have been
7 circulated at the various hearings and I do not
8 believe that as yet, you have been shown any
9 overwhelming evidence that tinkering with circuits
10 is going to serve any very useful purpose, whether
11 this or any of the others. (indiscernible) short, I
12 think that the burden of proof which is put by the
13 ABA's standard is not met.

14 Judge Browning?

15 JUDGE BROWNING: Excuse me. I'm sorry.

16 Your statement would seem to indicate
17 that we're to look at this problem at a fixed point
18 in time. What if we look and carry it out into the
19 future as we've, indeed, been urged to do by Cliff
20 Wallace and look ahead, in his words, 30, 50, 60
21 years down the road? You certainly have the
22 foresight to see changes such as have occurred in

1 the past 20 or 30 years occurring in one form or
2 another in the future. How should we look at those
3 problems? How should we view our charge in light of
4 those changes?

5 MR. FRANK: Judge Browning, my feeling
6 is that it's mystic. I think some earlier witnesses
7 here have made a point very well. This same
8 question was raised when this circuit grew from 10
9 to 14, or whatever it was, and now we're at 28. The
10 fact is that for me, these are unpredictable
11 matters. We can not avoid the fact that the country
12 is growing at a prodigious rate and that its
13 litigation is growing even more, and that too many
14 laws are being passed increasing federal
15 jurisdiction.

16 What that course is going to be, I don't
17 know. I don't have enough of a crystal ball to be
18 able to make a sound plan, in my own mind, for 20 or
19 30 years. I think I'm acquainted with all the
20 literature there is, and I don't believe there is a
21 sound plan.

22 JUDGE BROWNING: Well, I want you to

1 understand, my question is not directed solely at
2 the 9th Circuit.

3 MR. FRANK: No, of course not.

4 JUDGE BROWNING: It's directed at all
5 the circuits throughout the country and at the
6 concept of whether we're going to have bulkinization
7 as has been predicted by many and feared, or whether
8 we're gong to have one jumbo circuit or a group of
9 jumbo circuits or whatever. But don't you think we
10 have to consider that within the limitations any of
11 us have in seeing into the future?

12 MR. FRANK: Yes, I think that the
13 capacity to predict is pretty weak. I thought that
14 the Federal Judicial Center study with its gigantic
15 extrapolation of a prodigious number of cases,
16 frankly, was foolishness. I don't know what to
17 anticipate. All I can say is I'm glad it's your job
18 instead of mine because I wouldn't know what to do
19 with it.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: On the circuit
21 you're talking about, it may be that the question
22 really is what harm is it going to do to split the

1 9th Circuit? I say that because it may be that what
2 we should do is to tell the Congress, if it turns
3 out to be our opinion, that it will do considerable
4 amount of harm. My reading of the Senate is that
5 they don't think it would do much harm and there's
6 some good politics ideologically behind doing it, so
7 why not do it?

8 Now, our charter may be to tell them
9 that it is harmful and if it is -- you know, my
10 attitude right now is it might not make any
11 difference one way or another, really, over the
12 course of the next 30 years, whether they split or
13 they don't. You obviously think that it will make a
14 difference.

15 MR. FRANK: Yes. Let me say, Judge
16 Merritt, in answer to that, somebody used the phrase
17 earlier which I have been using myself in dialogue
18 on this subject, borrowing of the phrase from
19 Winston Churchill that "democracy is a very poor
20 form of government. Its only virtue is that it's
21 better than all of the others."

22 I can not think of a rearrangement which

1 would not create more problems than it's worth.
2 That's simply how it is. I've looked at every
3 arrangement that has been proposed. The problem of
4 having an elephant in our midst in this shape of
5 California and the fact that it overweighs what else
6 it is put with and that it's rather balanced in
7 terms of numbers. I'm talking about decisional.
8 Let's stay away from that. This business about a
9 California philosophy which some persons object to
10 is, I think, is pure senophobia.

11 But in terms of simply administration
12 and of getting to the side where courthouses are to
13 be built and where meetings are to be held and all
14 the rest, I think it's a good thing to have the
15 balance that we have. For that purpose, I think it
16 has been profitable to have a good number of states
17 with California.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: John, you've just about
19 run out of gas.

20 MR. FRANK: Well, may I say in
21 conclusion, that the statement that I was going to
22 make here was a swell statement.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, John, we have --

2 MR. FRANK: Had I ever gotten --

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: -- all of the
4 statements and we will study them very carefully.

5 MR. FRANK: Oh, and I just want you
6 folks to go home.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I've listened to you
8 before.

9 MR. FRANK: And it didn't do you a bit
10 of harm, Your Honor.

11 I will simply skip my entire statement
12 and conclude by saying that the desire to cut more
13 trees and to catch more fish and to limit more
14 Indians is not a good enough reason to blow up the
15 courthouse.

16 Thank you very much.

17 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Good. Good, John.

18 MR. LEWIS: Justice White, Members of
19 the Commission, my name is Rodney B. Lewis and I am
20 the general counsel for the (indiscernible) Indian
21 community. I was the founding chairperson of the
22 Indian Law Section of the State Bar of Arizona and

1 currently serve as a lawyer representative from
2 Arizona to the 9th Circuit Judicial Conference.

3 I greatly appreciate being afforded this
4 opportunity to offer my testimony regarding whether
5 the 9th Circuit should be divided into separate
6 circuits and split. In my view, it should not.

7 The state of Arizona is said to be the
8 most Indian of all of the United States insomuch as
9 21 federally recognized Indian tribes are located
10 within its boundaries. Indeed, the ten largest
11 Indian reservations in the United States, five are
12 located in Arizona and approximately 27 percent of
13 the land within Arizona's exterior border boundaries
14 is Indian land. Since Arizona is within the 9th
15 Circuit's jurisdiction, the governmental and
16 individual interest of a concentrated number of
17 Indian communities stand to be directly affected by
18 any structural modification made to the 9th Circuit
19 Court of Appeals.

20 In my experience, the 9th Circuit Court
21 of Appeals has well executed its responsibility for
22 the disposition of matters of federal Indian law.

1 That is, the body of law treating the complex
2 relationship between Indian tribes, the federal
3 government and the states. Arguably, 9th Circuit
4 decisions constitute leading authority among the
5 decisions of all the federal appeals circuit. Thus,
6 the 9th Circuit has contributed significantly to the
7 federal court system's overall capacity to equitably
8 and reasonably adjudicate matters arising from these
9 often strange relationships. To break the circuit
10 into separate forum might well disrupt the ongoing
11 doctrinal legacy of the circuit, an outcome that
12 would prove of great disservice to American Indian
13 tribal governments across the United States.

14 Indian legal interests, being of their
15 nature minority interests, are insured better
16 protection by less provincial, more diverse circuit
17 that approaches cases with a view toward interest on
18 a national or at least a large regional scale rather
19 than a smaller circuit that is more likely to be
20 subject to the influence and persuasion of parochial
21 interest. It is, after all, national law that the
22 federal appeals circuit apply primarily.

1 As American Indian tribal governments
2 continue to acquire the sophistication lacking when
3 questions of Indian rights were first presented to
4 United States courts, it is fair to speculate that
5 contests between tribes and our legal adversaries
6 will grow in complexity. Rendering even more
7 critical if justice is to be served, the neutrality
8 of an available forum. Above all considerations, a
9 splitting of a circuit must not be based on
10 political considerations, parochial interests, or
11 interests of the state or region a new circuit is
12 established to serve.

13 Indeed, any modification to the present
14 9th Circuit must be required to be justified on
15 wholly neutral political grounds and should be
16 considered only in terms of whether such a change
17 would support improved efficiency and ultimate
18 effectiveness of the federal court system. If the
19 present 9th Circuit were failing to function because
20 of its size, for example, then splitting the court
21 might be necessary. But all available evidence
22 supports the view that the circuit is doing its job,

1 doing it well, and is certain to serve even more
2 efficiently once long standing vacancies on the
3 bench are filled. Consistently in each of my
4 experiences before the 9th Circuit, I found it to be
5 highly efficient and productive. I would urge this
6 panel to recommend against any split.

7 Thank you.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, sir.

9 Mr. Rabkin?

10 MR. RABKIN: Yes, Mr. Justice White,
11 Members of the Commission, my name is Alan Rabkin.
12 I'm the general counsel of Sierra West Bank in the
13 Nevada/California region. We're a medium-sized
14 bank, 22 branches -- a small bank, basically, and we
15 pride ourselves on being the first bank here in the
16 West that actually used the Interstate Banking Act
17 to expand across our borders into Nevada, adopt a
18 single charter under a Congressional Act, and we're
19 doing the same thing in our Oregon operations and
20 throughout the West.

21 We relied heavily on the 9th Circuit in
22 the sense that federal law predominates my area, the

1 corporate banking area. We are regulated by a
2 single set of rules right now in the federal
3 appellate district we are in. We pride ourselves on
4 being very up-to-date and very well versed with
5 those rules. In fact, we're quite glad that we
6 don't have banking operations in certain other
7 appellate districts because those rules vary.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do I take it you
9 have no sense that even these inconsistencies uneven
10 this in 9th Circuit decisional law in your field?

11 MR. RABKIN: I think generally, the 9th
12 Circuit is pretty constant in their interpretation
13 of banking areas. They treat it very much like
14 other regulated industries. It's slow to change.
15 It tends to focus on what's best for the public
16 benefit and also what's best for the corporate area.
17 I think over the years you will see a very slow
18 changing landscape in the banking area. That has
19 allowed us to raise considerable capital at my bank.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, what I'm
21 asking is, in reading the 9th Circuit opinion in
22 your field, do you have any sense at all on

1 unevenness, inconsistency, any problems about
2 predictability and so on?

3 MR. RABKIN: Generally, I don't. I
4 don't.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: Generally, but
6 sometimes maybe?

7 MR. RABKIN: Sometimes, yes, and even
8 diverse interpretations between state courts. When
9 those issues go up to the federal court on
10 diversity, there are differing interpretations in
11 the banking area but generally, I'd say they're
12 minor. And they're not as significant as the
13 Barnett decision on insurance back East, things of
14 that nature where the matters finally had to be
15 adjudicated by the US Supreme Court.

16 I don't think you'll see a lot of those
17 banking issues coming out of the 9th Circuit. We
18 tend to be a stable circuit when it comes to
19 banking. I think I could speak with authority to
20 that because I participated in one of the decisions,
21 the Plus Visa versus Valley Bank of Nevada decision
22 that allowed banks to charge a surcharge. We might

1 be seen as a leader in that area or the devil
2 incarnate in that area, but generally, that decision
3 spread across the country and now all banks adopt
4 the surcharge. Unless Congress gets into that
5 fight --

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you take appeals
7 to the 9th Circuit of Appeals yourself?

8 MR. RABKIN: I don't. I use outside
9 counsel to do that. However, I have participated in
10 prior years in a POCS.

11 We look to a broad base of operations.
12 Our loan offices extend from Seattle, Washington all
13 the way down to San Diego, all the way over to
14 Denver, Colorado. However, our operations are
15 primarily centered in the current 9th Circuit. If
16 we were forced to look at different regulatory
17 schemes -- and maybe they would be identical, maybe
18 they wouldn't be -- I think our cost of operating in
19 different schemes or different scenarios would
20 increase. But I can't say for a fact that that
21 would occur, but I can't say it won't occur. That's
22 why representing regulated industries, as hopefully

1 my bank is, we really have a concern about the
2 effect and the cost and the complexity upon our
3 operations by fractionalizing the circuit.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: We have, as you
5 know, in this country some banks with huge
6 geographic scopes: NationsBank, Wicovia who span
7 many states and circuits. Are you aware from any
8 conversations you've had or connections with those
9 people as to whether they have a problem because of
10 having to operate in several different circuits?

11 MR. RABKIN: I could speak to my general
12 information on that. My understanding is that most
13 of the national banks are, in fact, chartered under
14 the national statutes. We have a little bit
15 different problem.

16 We are a state chartered organization.
17 We are chartered under the laws of California and we
18 relied heavily upon the Interstate Branching Act to
19 be able to branch legally into other states without
20 charters. The laws that impact Bank of America or
21 NationsBank are set forth in the United States Code.
22 The laws that impact us are set forth in the

1 California Financial Statutes, the Oregon Financial
2 Statutes, et cetera. Sometimes it takes a very
3 strong appellate district to allow a bank like ours
4 to have an even-handed and common interpretation of
5 those laws because the federal appellate circuit is
6 often called upon to allow an activity of ours in
7 one state into another state. If we don't have a
8 real meaningful, broad based basis for that
9 decision, it really does impede our operations.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: What percentage of
11 your cases that you monitor or control are federal
12 question cases? Are most of them diversity cases?

13 MR. RABKIN: Most of them are diversity.
14 Banks in trouble tend to have a lot more federal
15 question type interest in the appellate courts.
16 However, a good percentage of the banks in trouble
17 scenario wind up in the federal appellate courts
18 because normally, the government is on the other
19 side. It might be the Federal Deposit Insurance
20 Corporation, or the RTC seeking some action against
21 my directors or my officers. There's a lot of
22 shareholder litigation and improper disclosure

1 issues. Really, it's a panoply of different issues
2 that wind up in federal court, especially since my
3 entity is a public entity and it's widely traded.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: I don't quite
5 understand. If you're so heavily dependent on state
6 law, what difference does it make to you whether
7 Oregon is in another circuit or not since the
8 decisions are going to be based on Oregon law?

9 MR. RABKIN: Because I have actually two
10 regulators in every single thing I do. I have a
11 federal regulator, even though I'm not a nationally
12 chartered bank, who regulates me under similar
13 United States Code sections as the national banks
14 are regulated. But then unfortunately, since I'm a
15 state chartered bank, I always have a second state
16 regulator who is actually my primary regulator.
17 That's why a lot of banks have gotten out of the
18 state charter business because they don't like
19 having two different regulators telling them what to
20 do. But it would be very expensive for my bank to
21 adopt a national charter and to move to that format.
22 And so, we have always adopted a good working

1 relationship on the state level, but we always have
2 our federal issues with our federal regulators,
3 especially the FDIC.

4 So, I think we're in a uniquely
5 regulated industry, but I think railroads, insurance
6 and some of the other regulated industries have a
7 similar concern. I'm certainly not an expert in
8 problems they might face by a collapsing or smaller
9 sized circuit, but I do know that we take great
10 comfort in knowing that in all states of our
11 operation, we have a common federal court
12 interpretation for our operations.

13 We really have no interest here to have
14 a big court, small court, whatever. I think in my
15 prepared statement -- and I won't go through it --
16 we merely want to use the same efficiency that's
17 being held to us by our shareholders as to the
18 court. We don't quite understand from the corporate
19 model where efficiency comes from fractionalizing
20 core systems like this infrastructure. Because if
21 we fractionalize this infrastructure, I think
22 effectively, we create costs and we don't eliminate

1 costs.

2 From a corporate perspective, that's a
3 wrong strategy, at least according to my Wall Street
4 analysts and they would not appreciate my bank
5 fractionalizing my core systems without a good
6 reason. There are good reasons but we have to find
7 them before we move to that. If it's more
8 efficient, if it eliminates obstacles, et cetera --
9 I think those are all good reasons from a corporate
10 model. I hope that before you'll find those in a
11 judicial model, you'll sit down really try to
12 understand what we the corporations who are the
13 constituents of the court have had to deal with the
14 past 10 or 15 years, and how bigness has not
15 necessarily hurt us. In fact, as the Wall Street
16 values have shown, it has actually been widely
17 embraced by the public.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, sir.

20 Yes, sir?

21 PROFESSOR CHOPER: That's a daunting
22 request, Justice White.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, yes, but I've had
2 it before.

3 PROFESSOR CHOPER: Justice White,
4 Members of the Commission, I'm Jesse Choper, just a
5 modest academic if that's not an oxymoron
6 representing, as I say in my statement, no
7 organization and no constituency, and really, with
8 no special expertise in judicial administration
9 generally, of the 9th Circuit in particular, but as
10 an observer of the administration of justice in the
11 federal courts and one who is generally concerned
12 both with the integrity and the efficiency of the
13 federal courts.

14 So, I think I can be very brief. I
15 simply want to highlight a few things that I
16 submitted in my written statement and then I'd be
17 happy to respond to any questions that you have.
18 I want to say at the outset that this is not, as is
19 true in most situations, a black and white
20 situation. There are obviously fair points that can
21 be made for dividing the 9th Circuit. But for three
22 reasons, one of which I feel especially strongly

1 about, I think that the balance falls quite strongly
2 in favor of preservation of the status quo.

3 The first is the very close to unanimous
4 view of those most directly concerned, both on the
5 circuit itself and the district judges, the
6 bankruptcy judges, the magistrate judges, the
7 organized bar associations that have spoken to this
8 in the area, their overwhelming support for
9 preserving the status quo. It seems to me that
10 ought to put a pretty strong presumption in favor of
11 that preservation.

12 Second is that despite the size and
13 population coverage, acreage coverage of the states
14 and territories involved, if I can relate a personal
15 experience. For nearly 20 years now, I have been
16 giving a talk to the Conference of Western Attorneys
17 General at their annual meeting and have sort of
18 hung around there both before and after my talk, and
19 got to understand a number of common issues which
20 they discuss each time -- almost the same ones each
21 time -- with real seriousness and real
22 collaboration. The Western Attorneys General

1 Conference is not totally congruent with the 9th
2 Circuit but it's very close. Many of these issues
3 involve land and land regulation, water issues,
4 power, electric power, problems of Native Americans,
5 Immigration. Therefore, it would seem to me that
6 there is a pretty strong common subject matter
7 interest that efficiently and effectiveness would
8 indicate could be further --

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I ask a
10 question?

11 PROFESSOR CHOPER: Yes.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: We live in a
13 democratic society where we say ultimately, the will
14 of the people will prevail. Now, assume the
15 situation is -- but it may or may not be. I'm not
16 passing any judgment on that. Assuming in these
17 five Northwestern states there were a strong desire
18 for a separate circuit. Regardless of what the
19 judges may think or anybody else, just a sort of
20 popular political desire to have a region or court
21 of their own. To what extent should that be given
22 any weight?

1 PROFESSOR CHOPER: Well, I think that's
2 certainly entitled to weight. But it really leads
3 me to my third point. I want to respond -- if this
4 is not wholly responsive, I welcome you following up
5 on that.

6 It seems to me as a disinterested
7 observer that a prominent motivation behind the
8 split of the circuit is for ideological reasons. I
9 would say that it's going to be very difficult to
10 correlate some broad based view of those who are
11 governed by the 9th Circuit, even in those
12 Northwestern states, in contrast to the motivation
13 for the split. The split has to do with the
14 perceived ideological reasons -- as I put it in the
15 notes that I submitted that the court has seen -- as
16 dominated by liberal activist judges from
17 California.

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: You wouldn't have
19 said that about the Hruska Commission recommendation
20 25 years ago, would you?

21 PROFESSOR CHOPER: I'm not familiar with
22 all the details of that.

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: But you have no
2 reason to think that was politically motivated in
3 the way you're saying it is now?

4 PROFESSOR CHOPER: I certainly have no
5 reason to believe that because I haven't looked at
6 that with any great care. But I think --

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: There have been
8 times when the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals' judges
9 themselves have favored a division of the circuit.
10 I'm wondering where it gets us to say it's
11 politically motivated. I mean, the subject has been
12 under debate for a long time and various people have
13 taken different positions and so on. How does this
14 advance the Commission's job?

15 PROFESSOR CHOPER: Well, it seems to me
16 as is true of any issue of economic, social or
17 judicial policy, you have to look at the present
18 circumstances. While there may well have been at
19 the time of the Hruska Commission very good reasons,
20 indeed, overwhelming reasons -- I don't know. I
21 just want to hypothesize that -- those I do not
22 think are the reasons today. I think most people,

1 indeed a very high percentage of those who are
2 professionally involved with the work of the circuit
3 as I understand it, are satisfied.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me ask a
5 question on that. Judges outside of the 9th Circuit
6 that one talks to, other court of appeals judges,
7 district judges, there is -- at least the ones I've
8 talked to -- overwhelming, the viewpoint, that the
9 9th Circuit is just too large. That they have asked
10 for ten more judges. If they got up in the 30s,
11 that's just too large a number of judges to operate
12 effectively, not as an administrative unit but as a
13 judicial unit.

14 I don't necessarily hold that opinion,
15 but that is what you get among judges which doesn't
16 have anything to do with ideology on all sides of
17 the spectrum. Now, what do you say to that?

18 PROFESSOR CHOPER: Well, as I said at
19 the outset, I think that there are fair points that
20 can be advanced. It seems to me that the strongest
21 argument would be one of collegiality. I don't mean
22 cordiality, people polite to one another but getting

1 to know one another and one another's views and
2 approaches and so forth. My own view is that that's
3 a plus. But I think that it is very substantially
4 outweighed by the overall effectiveness. You know,
5 I mean, I don't think anyone would say that this is
6 a perfect circuit or a perfect world for that
7 matter.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me ask you, what
9 harm would it do if the --

10 PROFESSOR CHOPER: I'll tell you, my --

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- United States
12 just decided for good and sufficient ideological
13 reasons to do?

14 PROFESSOR CHOPER: I'd offer three
15 reasons. One is that if you assume or if you'll
16 grant me that it is for ideological reasons, see, I
17 think that's an evil in itself, although I don't
18 have any doubt that Congress has the power for
19 whatever partisan reasons to split the circuit. I
20 don't think that's a good or an appropriate reason.
21 But on a more practical basis, you do know what
22 you've got, you don't know what you don't have.

1 What you've got is an effectively operating
2 institution and organization.

3 This is the reason that I feel most
4 strongly about. There's going to be an enormous
5 cost, both financial and otherwise, to serve this
6 particular end. It's not deciding that if the
7 members of the Senate feel, or the President, that
8 the ideological composition of the judges on the 9th
9 Circuit is something that they're not in agreement
10 with, I think they have the appropriate authority to
11 change it that way. I think that the political
12 branch's role under our, you know, system of
13 separation of powers, checks and balances the role
14 of the political branches in disrespect in respect
15 to the independence to judiciary is to determine who
16 goes on there and our history shows that.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: The harm is that the
18 motives are bad. I mean, your main argument here is
19 that the motives of doing it, the purposes behind
20 doing it in the Senate at least is a bad motive.

21 PROFESSOR CHOPER: They're bad motives
22 and I don't see good ones, see? I mean, I do see

1 some good ones, but if you look at the effective
2 operation of this organization called the 9th
3 Circuit, I think it's in pretty good shape. I think
4 it would be very costly to have it otherwise.

5 Thank you very much.

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

7 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Mr. Justice White and
8 Members of the Commission, my name is Margaret
9 Johns. It's really a privilege to be before you
10 today.

11 I hope that my experience in the 9th
12 Circuit will be of some help to you as you study the
13 federal courts. My experience is really in a number
14 of capacities. I served as the chair of the 9th
15 Circuit District Local Rules Review Committee which
16 reviewed all the district court rules, civil,
17 criminal and admiralty for all the 15 districts
18 within the circuit. I serve currently as the
19 coordinator --

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: You have reviewed
21 Arizona's admiralty rules?

22 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Any district that had

1 them, we reviewed them. Actually, the admiralty
2 rules were one of the more interesting ones because
3 they're used in in-round procedures and drug
4 forfeiture cases, so it was a pretty hot and
5 controversial area. Admiralty was fun.

6 I currently serve as the coordinator for
7 the 9th Circuit Pro Bono Project. They have a
8 coordinator in each district and I serve as the
9 district coordinator for the Eastern District of
10 California. I have served in the past as a lawyer
11 representative to the 9th Circuit Judicial
12 Conference and I am currently the director of the
13 King Hall Civil Rights Clinic which litigates civil
14 rights cases by appointment both in the Eastern
15 District of California and in the 9th Circuit. So,
16 I have a fairly wide range of experience in the 9th
17 Circuit.

18 But I'd like to focus my remarks today
19 on two projects that I've been involved in which I
20 think illustrate the innovative responses of the
21 circuit to the challenges of the increasing
22 jurisdiction and resulted increase in caseload that

1 is burdening the federal courts, including the 9th
2 Circuit and as well as all the other circuits.
3 Because I think these models show ways for other
4 circuits to consider improving both the efficiency
5 of their court administration as well as the quality
6 of justice in the federal courts. The two that I
7 wish to talk about are the Local Rules Review
8 Project and the Pro Bono Project.

9 The Local Rules Review Project -- as you
10 of course know, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
11 were adopted in the '30s to establish a consistent,
12 simple and uniform procedural framework for the
13 entire United States. By the 1980s, there were more
14 than 5,000 procedural initiatives in the district
15 courts. By the 1990s, that had multiplied to an
16 accountable number, at least an uncounted number.

17 Concerned about the lack of primacy of
18 the federal rules and the increasing balkanization
19 of local procedures, Congress adopted the Judicial
20 Improvements Act, and after that the Federal Rule of
21 Civil Procedure of '83 was devised to have the
22 circuit judicial councils review local procedural

1 rules for consistency with the federal rules and for
2 duplication of the federal rules. Of course, when
3 they did that they didn't appropriate any money for
4 this project and as a result, very few circuits have
5 really undertaken a comprehensive review of district
6 local rules despite their statutory obligation.

7 The 9th Circuit, in an innovative
8 approach and I think largely because of the
9 circuit's concern with its federalizing function
10 over a vast geographical area, was determined to, in
11 fact, carry out this responsibility -- under Chief
12 Justice Wallace it was started, and it was completed
13 under Chief Judge Hug -- where they delegated it to
14 the Conference of Chief District Judges and they
15 delegated it to our committee which consisted of
16 Chief Judge Quoile of the Eastern District of
17 California, Chief Judge Hogan of the District of
18 Oregon, Chief Judge Kay, who spoke to you earlier
19 from Hawaii, Professor Carl Tobias from Montana, and
20 a lawyer representative Tom McDermott, who is the
21 chair of the lawyer representatives, at the time, to
22 the 9th Circuit -- Tom McDermott in Los Angeles. I

1 was the chair.

2 We reviewed all the rules. After we
3 reviewed the individual rules, we allowed the
4 district courts to comment. The response was
5 remarkable. Most district courts revised their
6 rules to correct the duplication and the
7 inconsistency. As a result, there has been a across
8 this vast geographic region a great improvement in
9 the efficiency of administration. I think that's
10 important for two things for your consideration. On
11 the Commission, I think it's important to remember
12 that a circuit is responsible not just for
13 processing appeals, but it has responsibility for
14 the administration of justice in the district courts
15 as well. I think the 9th Circuit, partly because of
16 its size, has taken a more consistent approach to
17 that and been very conscientious in discharging its
18 function which could be a model for other circuits
19 to follow.

20 COMMISSION MEMBER: May I interrupt just
21 a moment --

22

1 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Sure.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- as Judge Merritt
3 raised earlier on, we've heard little or not
4 complaints about the circuit. The problems focus on
5 the court of appeals. Now, do you have any thoughts
6 about what, if anything, needs to be done concerning
7 the court of appeals looking ahead, down the years
8 in the future, as appeals grow and judges grow?

9 PROFESSOR JOHNS: I certainly don't have
10 all the answers, but my inclination in terms of what
11 the proper remedies would be for the growing docket
12 as appeals grow and as the population grows, is to
13 try to develop more efficient ways to deal with it
14 rather than simply continually adding more judges
15 and then getting a court that's too big, and then
16 splitting it up so you get fragmented into --

17 JUDGE RYMER: Like what, for example?

18 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Well, I think like
19 what the 9th Circuit is doing. I think --

20 JUDGE RYMER: Yes, I mean, I agree with
21 that, but the hypothesis is that as caseloads grow,
22 judges grow. So, are you saying that continuing

1 what it's doing will still serve as efficiently?

2 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Well, I think they
3 have to continue to develop new innovations to deal
4 with the --

5 JUDGE RYMER: Okay, like what?

6 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Well, for example, I
7 think the use of staff attorneys that they're doing.
8 At least the area I'm familiar is with the pro se
9 litigation. But I think that there is an increasing
10 efficient use of staff attorneys to administer the
11 cases, the use of the commissioner to handle motions
12 that are not required to be resolved by a judge.

13 JUDGE RYMER: In other words, you
14 believe it's consistent with the Congressional
15 mandate to adhere to the notions of due process and
16 fairness, to put more of the judicial workload on to
17 non-judicial officers?

18 PROFESSOR JOHNS: I think if it is
19 carefully done, I think that can in fact improve due
20 process. Yes, I very much believe that. Because
21 the cases that I'm appointed to represent --

22 I have two capacities that I'm

1 responding and I should clarify them. One is as a
2 person who is appointed to represent pro se
3 litigants in the federal courts. The other is as
4 the coordinator of the pro bono project. My
5 experience from both of those leads me to the same
6 answer which is, without the staff attorneys'
7 diligent review of the thousands of prisoners
8 petitions that get filed, the needles in the
9 haystack would be undiscovered. I just don't think
10 the judicial officers can possibly wade through that
11 mountain of filings without help.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, given that,
13 Professor Johns, as the caseload grows and the
14 workload grows -- and I don't mean this facetiously
15 but I'm curious -- the judicial officers, Judge
16 Rymer suggests, becomes now a judicial supervisor of
17 other decision makers. Don't you see some inherent
18 danger in that? Don't you see some constitutional
19 infirmity in that process?

20 PROFESSOR JOHNS: I see a real danger if
21 that's not handled very carefully. That's why I
22 think the way the model that's worked in the pro

1 bono project is the one that I'd offer as a very
2 careful and thoughtful one. Staff attorneys are not
3 making the decisions on the merits of the cases.
4 They're weighting the cases in terms of --

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: No, I'm not
6 suggesting they are, but you're suggesting that in
7 the future you might delegate more and more of that
8 authority to meet mounting caseload, if I understood
9 you.

10 PROFESSOR JOHNS: I probably didn't make
11 myself clear. More and more sort of the preliminary
12 sorting and more and more of the kind of triage that
13 has to go in to -- in the 9th Circuit, historically
14 it has been about 30 percent of the caseload has
15 been in pro se. I think that having that be
16 administered at the sorting level by staff attorneys
17 with a view to identifying the serious and complex
18 cases so that they get counsel is to serve due
19 process and equal protection because then they
20 actually have counsel.

21 I think if you don't do that, the
22 alternative is these people never get counsel and

1 their cases, I don't think, are heard with the same
2 seriousness which they are given now. The cases
3 that are sorted out as being complex or meritorious
4 cases are treated with as much dignity as the most
5 serious anti-trust case because you have counsel
6 appointed and because the judges on the 9th Circuit,
7 in my experience -- well, in the district court,
8 too. I don't mean to --

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You have about a
10 minute, Professor.

11 PROFESSOR JOHNS: Thank you.

12 My point being that I think it serves
13 both efficiency and equality of justice in having a
14 system where the serious cases are identified and
15 representation is provided. I think that can only
16 happen by the staff attorneys doing the preliminary
17 work.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

20 CLERK: Would the next panel come
21 forward, please? Peter Benvenutti, Jerome Braun,
22 Peter Davis, and Walter Johnson.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Benvenutti.

2 MR. BENVENUTTI: Justice White, Members
3 of the Commission, my name is Peter Benvenutti.
4 It's a real pleasure for me to be here and an honor
5 for you to give me this opportunity.

6 I'm going to try to highlight some
7 personal views that I've put in my written
8 testimony. Since I submitted that, I've also been
9 asked to speak on behalf of the Bar Association of
10 San Francisco. So, I'd like to save a couple of
11 minutes at the end of my time to do that, if I may.

12 I come before you as a practicing
13 bankruptcy lawyer. I am not an appellate
14 specialist. I do not have daily experience in the
15 courts of appeal so my perspective is that of one
16 who deals, as I do, with the work product of the
17 courts of appeals, and in particular the decisional
18 authority. I've been practicing for about 25 years.
19 My practice is a regional one. It is based in
20 California but it extends to other parts of the
21 western states as well. That's the perspective that
22 I bring to bear.

1 From that perspective, I'd like to
2 suggest that a very important product of the
3 judicial system is predictability and uniformity of
4 decisional authority. I suggest to you that the
5 size of the 9th Circuit from that perspective is a
6 great value, both in terms of the volume of
7 decisional authority which a practitioner such as
8 myself can look to, and because of the geographical
9 coverage of the circuit which meshes with the scope
10 of my practice and I think that of many other people
11 who do the kind of work that I do.

12 That is consistent with, in my
13 observation, the current nature of business and
14 commercial affairs which tend increasingly to be
15 regional, national or international in scope as
16 opposed to heavily localized. I would suggest to
17 you that a change in the current system which
18 divides the 9th Circuit is inconsistent with the
19 approach or the trend in modern business which, as I
20 said, is I think to a more regional and
21 international perspective.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: What, if any,

1 changes do you think ought to be made in bankruptcy
2 appeals?

3 MR. BENVENUTTI: The current structure
4 of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panels works, I believe,
5 reasonably well with one significant limitation and
6 that limitation is the jurisdictional structure. I
7 realize the jurisdictional structure is
8 constitutionally imposed. I am generally, although
9 not in detail, familiar with some of the proposals
10 to do away with the BAP, to have appeals go directly
11 from the bankruptcy courts to the circuit courts of
12 appeals. I don't have a view as to how successfully
13 that would work.

14 What I have observed in my practice
15 though is that there is fairly widespread acceptance
16 of the precedential authority, not as a matter of
17 jurisprudence, but as a matter of practice of
18 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel decisions within the 9th
19 Circuit at the bankruptcy court level and among
20 practitioners. I suggest to you that particularly
21 in view of the jurisdictional limitations on the BAP
22 structure that the principle users of that

1 decisional authority give credibility and weight to
2 BAP decisions. It is a testament to the importance
3 to practitioners such as myself and to trial courts
4 of the availability of a uniform body of decision.

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: If you practitioners
6 are accepting the BAP decisions and relying on it,
7 why did this Commission put so much emphasis on
8 having a really binding notion about what the
9 bankruptcy code is? Why weren't they just satisfied
10 with what the appellate jurisdiction is?

11 MR. BENVENUTTI: Justice White, there is
12 no question that the current jurisdictional
13 structure offers a wild card to anyone who wishes to
14 take advantage of it.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

16 MR. BENVENUTTI: I've taken advantage of
17 it myself from time-to-time where it seemed to serve
18 the interests of my client to do so. That, I think,
19 from a systems standpoint is not a good thing. I
20 certainly don't fault those who grapple with ways to
21 improve that situation, but I don't think there's
22 any perfect solution to it.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, all right.

2 Because of marathon and (indiscernible)?

3 MR. BENVENUTTI: Yes, Justice White.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Over my dead body.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: When are you better
6 off appealing to the BAP than to the district court?

7 MR. BENVENUTTI: As an appellant my
8 experience has been, although each case has to be
9 evaluated separately -- but as a generalization, my
10 experience has been that if it is a technical
11 question of bankruptcy law one is better going to
12 the BAP than one is to the district court because,
13 again, as a generalization, my experience is that
14 the district judges have some tendency to defer to
15 the expertise of the bankruptcy court judge if it is
16 a matter of technical bankruptcy law.

17 If it is a matter of trial practice or
18 something else that doesn't fit within the rubric of
19 technical bankruptcy law, then my experience is that
20 the district court may be a better place, a more
21 favorable forum for an appellant to go but not if
22 it's in the technical area.

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Maybe you might go
2 there if the problem is at the (indiscernible) state
3 court law.

4 MR. BENVENUTTI: To the BAP?

5 CHAIRMAN WHITE: No, to the district
6 court.

7 MR. BENVENUTTI: District court, yes,
8 because again, that will be something that I think
9 the district judge may be more willing to take an
10 entirely fresh look at as opposed to having some
11 implicit notion of deference to the technical
12 expertise of the bankruptcy judge.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right. All right.

14 MR. BENVENUTTI: One other point I'd
15 like to make about the desirability of having a
16 large circuit such as the 9th, on occasion there has
17 been, in my experience, the use of bankruptcy judges
18 from other districts on temporary assignments. I
19 think that's a good thing. It helps to balance out
20 caseloads. I would suggest that if the circuits
21 were smaller, if the 9th were divided in some
22 fashion, it would be more difficult to do that. I

1 don't think that's a compelling reason but I think
2 it is one that factors into the balance.

3 If I can, I'd like to speak briefly on
4 behalf of the Bar Association of San Francisco, of
5 which I am a member. This is a voluntary
6 association with about 9,000 dues paying members.
7 It's the second largest voluntary bar in California
8 after the LA County Bar Association, and it's the
9 second largest bar in the country for a single city
10 after the New York Bar Association.

11 (indiscernible) the Bar Association of
12 San Francisco has taken a formal position opposing
13 the split of the 9th Circuit. It adopted a
14 resolution last summer when the focus was whether
15 there was a particular split that was to be adopted.
16 The resolution focused upon the desirability of a
17 procedural approach and the creation of this
18 Commission as opposed to adoption of the approach
19 that was then pending in the Senate. But I think
20 the reasons bear repeating here, the reasons for the
21 position which the bar association took.

22 First, if I may summarize them, it was

1 the desirability of the inclusion of all of the West
2 Coast in a single circuit to provide a uniform and
3 predictable body of jurisprudence for the Pacific
4 rim region to avoid conflicts within or between
5 states within that region which we believe have a
6 common body of interests, business and the like.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: And to reduce their
8 legal fees.

9 MR. BENVENUTTI: That was not explicitly
10 a factor in the consideration.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: No, but it's a fine
12 idea.

13 MR. BENVENUTTI: Well, I think any bar
14 association would formally take the position that
15 efficiency and economy are good things in the
16 judicial system.

17 Then secondly, the point is when one has
18 an institution which works in the main well as we
19 believe the 9th Circuit does, the burden of
20 persuasion both of the fact there should be change
21 and of what is a better approach to the structure of
22 the system should be on those who wish to make a

1 change rather than on those who support the existing
2 institution which has functioned well.

3 My time is up. Thank you very much.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you, sir.

5 MR. BRAUN: Good afternoon, Justice
6 White, Members of the Commission. My name is Jerome
7 Braun. I'm a practicing attorney. Being 40th on
8 the calendar is a dubious distinction. So that in
9 the immortal words of Henry VIII, or was it
10 Elizabeth Taylor, to their third and fifth spouses,
11 "I won't keep you long."

12 I wear two hats here today.

13 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Good show.

14 MR. BRAUN: Thank you. I hope, however,
15 I can do better.

16 I wear two hats here today. One, I
17 bring you the position of the California Academy of
18 Appellate Lawyers, a group of close to 100 appellate
19 specialists in California who (indiscernible) two
20 weeks ago this weekend, a discussion by Judge Hug,
21 Sandy Smetkoff who testified in Seattle, I believe,
22 and has filed a paper with this Commission, and me

1 discussing -- I don't say debating because it was a
2 very civilized discussion amongst friends and
3 colleagues. I report to you the position of the
4 Academy by a substantial majority is to oppose any
5 split of the 9th Circuit.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Did I understand you
7 to say that three persons made presentations at this
8 gathering?

9 MR. BRAUN: Yes, but there was
10 considerable discussion, question and comment.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: Was any one of the
12 presenters a person arguing for the division of the
13 circuit?

14 MR. BRAUN: No, but there were certainly
15 views from the floor and questions from the floor
16 asking, inquiring "what's wrong with it." If you
17 bear with me, I'll be happy to --

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: It's like an
19 appellate argument where the appellee wasn't
20 present.

21 MR. BRAUN: Well, I wouldn't put it that
22 way. The first amendment obtained and we didn't

1 round up a proponent of the split, but anyone who
2 wanted to speak to that had the right to do so and
3 did. They were outvoted significantly, Professor.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Did Mr. Smetkoff belong
5 to your group?

6 MR. BRAUN: I'm sorry -- yes, Mr.
7 Smetkoff is a good friend of mine and a colleague.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, well, he testified
9 that he would like to split the circuit.

10 MR. BRAUN: I don't believe that's his
11 position, Your Honor.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: I think he advocated
13 organizing the court of appeals into divisions.

14 MR. BRAUN: Divisions, that's correct,
15 along the priest (indiscernible) lines of the 5th
16 Circuit.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Did your
18 organization take any position on that proposal?

19 MR. BRAUN: Well, it was not adopted as
20 a position of the Academy nor was it tabled. It
21 simply was not --

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Was it discussed?

1 MR. BRAUN: Yes, of course it was
2 discussed. We discussed what's wrong with it and
3 why it didn't work in the 5th and why it won't work
4 here, and why it's --

5 JUDGE RYMER: Why wouldn't it work here?

6 MR. BRAUN: Well, because if the circuit
7 is in such bad shape --

8 JUDGE RYMER: I didn't say the circuit,
9 court of appeals.

10 MR. BRAUN: Court of appeals.

11 JUDGE RYMER: Why doesn't it work for
12 the court of appeals --

13 MR. BRAUN: Court of appeals, court of
14 appeals.

15 JUDGE RYMER: -- to (indiscernible) a
16 division?

17 MR. BRAUN: There's several reasons,
18 Judge Rymer, why it won't work because it doesn't
19 meet the core problem here which is --

20 JUDGE RYMER: Which is?

21 MR. BRAUN: Which is the workload and
22 the burden of the influx of cases.

1 JUDGE RYMER: Well, but it --

2 MR. BRAUN: The divisions will simply
3 divide the number of judges and the number of cases
4 with --

5 JUDGE RYMER: No, but it could be
6 infinitely increased without affecting collegiality.
7 You could have two divisions, you could have three,
8 you could have five, you could have eight -- however
9 many you needed in order to handle the caseload.
10 So, it might be the best way to do that and yet
11 still maintain collegiality.

12 MR. BRAUN: It seems to me that the
13 workload problem remains the same unless the number
14 of judges are increased.

15 JUDGE RYMER: I'm saying, they could be
16 infinitely increased. The number of judges could be
17 -- you could have two divisions of nine judges each,
18 or you could have three divisions of nine judges
19 each. You could have five divisions of nine judges
20 each or eight divisions.

21 MR. BRAUN: Yes, you could have all that
22 and as the Hruska Commission pointed out a long time

1 ago, one of the problems with that is simply those
2 divisions, in effect, become circuits and ultimately
3 will be constructed.

4 COMMISSION MEMBER: You haven't
5 mentioned what some people identify as a major
6 problem. As the court of appeals gets larger and
7 larger and larger, the erosion of the kind of
8 collegiality that many would argue you need in
9 appellate court, and the increasing threat of
10 incoherent decisions. Now, the divisional idea is
11 designed to meet those twin problems.

12 MR. BRAUN: Well, let me say this --

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: You wanted to know
14 what problems it cured. Those who argued for it, at
15 least some of them say that the divisional idea
16 would meet those problems.

17 MR. BRAUN: Two things, one of which I
18 can speak about and the other collegiality is beyond
19 my can, other than what I know from talking to
20 judges on the court.

21 As far as consistency versus conflict, I
22 respectfully suggest to this Commission that that is

1 not even anecdotal but apocryphal. There is little
2 or no conflict in the decisions in this circuit.
3 The most dramatic statistic that underlines that is
4 in the last 17½ years since we've had an en banc
5 court, there have been only 24 cases taken by the
6 circuit court involving any ostensible possible
7 conflict.

8 Now that is not a very significant
9 number. What it tells me is that the notion that
10 there's intra-circuit conflict is a red herring.
11 It's an afterthought. It's a make-weight and
12 without any real substance and at least speaking for
13 a good number of practitioners with whom I am
14 conversant, it is not an issue.

15 Yes, sir?

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Do you handle a lot
17 of appeals in the state court system?

18 MR. BRAUN: Over the years, I have
19 handled a lot of appeals, yes, in state and federal
20 court.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: The state court
22 appellate system, is that alike, equal quality or

1 similar quality to the federal appellate system from
2 your point of view?

3 MR. BRAUN: Well, I'd better turn around
4 and see who's here in the courtroom here.

5 Seriously, at the appellate level, I
6 would say the quality is good. It varies from
7 division to division which is a distinction that is
8 important in the circuit court. In the state
9 district courts of appeal, they sit by divisions
10 which seldom, if ever, change. They change by
11 retirement, by death, or some other extraordinary
12 reason. So that, you're not getting the mix and
13 match, so to speak, that we have in the circuit
14 where we are getting the very kind of diversity
15 that, at least from my point of view --

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Is the law in those
17 divisions fairly stable? The law in the state court
18 divisions that you're talking about, is it fairly
19 coherent and stable?

20 MR. BRAUN: Well, coherent is one thing;
21 stable is another. I remember Justice Carl Anderson
22 who was the Administrative Presiding Justice of the

1 1st Appellate District standing up at a luncheon and
2 saying, "look, each division decides its cases the
3 way it damn well pleases and let the Supreme Court
4 do something about it." That's an accurate quote
5 and Carl himself has repeated it on occasion. So, I
6 think that's something of an answer to your
7 question, Judge Merritt.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: Take care of it in
9 the Supreme Court.

10 MR. BRAUN: I'm sorry.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: They figure the
12 Supreme Court is stable to resolve any conflicts
13 (indiscernible).

14 MR. BRAUN: Sooner or later, yes.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: It sounds like Judge
16 Anderson himself was consistent.

17 MR. BRAUN: I'm sorry?

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Smetkoff in his
19 departmental, he divided California between the
20 department. I had always thought that that would be
21 a split.

22 MR. BRAUN: Well, sir, I fully

1 appreciate Your Honor's question, but Peter Davis is
2 an expert on that subject and follows me. Perhaps
3 he can address it better.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: All right.

5 MR. BRAUN: In the time I have left, and
6 I know it can't be much, let me say that I have a
7 proposal. I speak not as a representative of the
8 California Academy but as a private citizen, a
9 litigant who has spent a lot of time around these
10 halls. That is a proposal that this Commission can
11 take back -- Judge Rymer, along your line of
12 questioning -- and say "well, here's something that
13 can be done." It's within the purview of this
14 Commission to make a recommendation without having
15 to take the drastic step of dismantling an
16 institution that's 100 years old in the opinion of a
17 majority of us of the bench and the bar functions
18 well.

19 That is, in order to meet the workload
20 problem and the inundation, there's two things that
21 can be done, one of which has been mentioned
22 repeatedly. It's obvious and it is within Congress'

1 reach which is to fully staff the court, to fill the
2 vacancies, and grant such new judges to the circuit
3 court as is appropriate. That's so obvious that
4 I'll say no more.

5 The other is having in mind the well
6 established distinction now between error correction
7 and law declaration. Functions now performed by the
8 circuit court on both levels. There is no reason
9 why the court has to spend as much time as it does
10 on error correction. A startling statistic that no
11 one has mentioned is that of the decisions of the
12 9th Circuit court of appeals, only 17 percent or so
13 are published. That leaves well over 80 percent
14 that are not. Those are category one cases and
15 there are a lot of error correction cases that
16 really do not require the attention of the circuit
17 court.

18 I hasten to say, however, that those
19 litigants are entitled in my opinion, and I think
20 it's generally recognized -- they're entitled to one
21 appeal as a matter of right by an Article III judge.
22 Now that can be accomplished by a -- I won't say a

1 simple expedient, but an expedient that has been
2 much discussed in the cases. I know Professor
3 Meador, amongst others, is quite familiar with it,
4 and that is the use of a district court appellate
5 panel.

6 Now, for some reason that I don't know,
7 but you folks may, there is a sense that there's
8 more elasticity at the district court level in terms
9 of adding new judges than there is in any circuit.
10 Accordingly, I suggest to you that by establishing a
11 district court appellate panel, a DCAP, that a very
12 significant amount of judicial business involving
13 error correction can be diverted to a district court
14 appellate panel of Article III judges. Therefore,
15 it will enable, facilitate maintaining this circuit
16 as it is presently constituted and enable it to
17 function further.

18 If I may conclude, Your Honor, Professor
19 Meador asks, "what difference will it make to values
20 whether this circuit is divided?" There is a value
21 amongst the practicing bar and its clients that we
22 need a uniform law in the Pacific rim. Not just in

1 the north, not just in the south, but a uniform law
2 in the Pacific rim. The only way to get that and to
3 have a national court of appeal with a federalizing
4 influence is to maintain this circuit and at the
5 same time, address the concerns of those who are
6 concerned about its size and its numbers. I believe
7 the DCAP is a way to do that.

8 Willy Nelson wrote a song called "how
9 long is forever this time?" Well, I don't think we
10 have to answer that today. What we have to do is
11 say, "well, there's a way we can continue to
12 function well on this circuit." I would hope and
13 trust that this Commission would make such a
14 recommendation to Congress. Thank you.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Davis.

16 MR. DAVIS: Mr. Justice White and
17 Commission, I promise to abide by my time limits.

18 The Commission has my statement. I
19 would be happy to answer your questions in any
20 direction you want. But absent your directing me
21 otherwise, I'd like to address two points in
22 particular that I think my particular experience as

1 an appellate lawyer for 25 years, both in the 9th
2 Circuit and in some other circuits, but in the state
3 appellate system might be useful to you. Those two
4 issues are the pros and cons of divisions or smaller
5 units of a court.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: How many divisions
7 are there in California of the intermediate
8 appellate court?

9 MR. DAVIS: There are six districts.
10 There are about 90-plus, almost 97 judges in the
11 intermediate appellate court. They're in six
12 districts. Three of those have divisions and three
13 don't. So, in the first district, for example,
14 which is San Francisco, there are five divisions and
15 there's seven in Los Angeles and there's three in
16 the 4th. The others don't have districts or
17 divisions, sorry. But all of these units, there are
18 none of them who are driven (indiscernible). The
19 divisions are all four or three justices. The
20 districts that don't have divisions are all less
21 than 10. So, what you have here a little bit is a
22 laboratory of a very large number of judges, all

1 divided into little tiny units, relatively small
2 units, that are deciding the same law, the law of
3 California. I think that's useful.

4 I'm also a member of the California
5 Academy of Appellate Lawyers, although I missed that
6 meeting. I've been a member for about 20 years and
7 we've been debating the issue for as long as I can
8 remember about whether larger courts or smaller
9 courts are better in the context of the divisions of
10 the California court. Should we have a bigger pool
11 of justices more like the 9th Circuit? Or should we
12 have a smaller pool and do it in divisions? I think
13 it's fair to say that the majority feel -- and some
14 of them feel quite strongly -- that the larger group
15 is better than the smaller group. There are a
16 number of reasons for that.

17 JUDGE RYMER: You're talking, if I
18 remember it right, is a division would have three
19 justices.

20 MR. DAVIS: Four -- yes, three or four,
21 right.

22 JUDGE RYMER: Okay, no more than that?

1 MR. DAVIS: Right, right.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: Also, does it have
3 (indiscernible) an en bank procedure available like
4 in California appellate courts? There's no en bank
5 process available.

6 MR. DAVIS: That's correct. That's
7 correct.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: And each of these
9 divisions and units handles the entire docket.
10 There's no allocation of division by subject matter
11 among them, isn't that right?

12 MR. DAVIS: That's also correct. That's
13 also correct.

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: But no appeal has the
15 right to the Supreme Court?

16 MR. DAVIS: That's correct too.
17 Discretionary review much like (indiscernible).

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes, and even on state
19 constitutional questions?

20 MR. DAVIS: Death penalty -- the only
21 exception is death penalty cases.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

1 MR. DAVIS: Yes. So, here you have a
2 court with all of these little units working
3 together. It's a very collegial court in the sense
4 it has been defined here where they're working with
5 the same three or four people or maybe six or seven
6 or eight for years after years after years. They're
7 all trying to apply the same law and there's no
8 starry decisis role as to other intermediate
9 appellate courts. There is, of course, as to the
10 Supreme Court. They don't have to follow the law of
11 another panel or even their own law that they
12 decided elsewhere.

13 So, I think it's a useful analogy to say
14 "all right, people say small courts are better. You
15 get more" --

16 COMMISSION MEMBER: Mr. Davis, excuse
17 me. I'm sorry. You're saying these panels that
18 you're describing don't have to follow the law of
19 their own panel previously announced?

20 MR. DAVIS: Right. They can change it.

21 PROFESSOR MEADOR: Well, you don't
22 really have a fair comparison here, do you?

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: I suppose they can
2 change it, but -- I'm sorry, Professor.

3 Do they have to change it or are they
4 free to just -- like a district judge and decide
5 cases differently.

6 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, they overrule it,
7 don't they?

8 MR. DAVIS: They do both, just like
9 every other court I've ever appeared in.

10 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, then I agree
11 with Professor Meador. It's not a fair analogy at
12 least to what we've been told the circuits -- the
13 9th Circuit is doing.

14 MR. DAVIS: I believe it is in a couple
15 of sense. One is, in that setting, what kind of
16 consistency of decision making do you get? That's
17 one of the issues you have. Well, here we've got
18 the small collegial court and they don't have a rule
19 like you do in the circuit that you have to follow
20 another panel. So, do you get the splattering of
21 law all over the place? Do you get stability and do
22 you get consistency when even under those

1 conditions?

2 In 25 years of practice, my experience
3 is that you get at least as much consistency in the
4 9th Circuit as you do in these little courts. I
5 don't see a difference. In other words, small
6 courts aren't the answer to making consistent
7 decision making in large court settings.

8 COMMISSION MEMBER: I'm sorry to
9 interrupt you but we're talking about something
10 different. I have no quarrel with their ability to
11 freely disagree with another panel and now it's a
12 different law making function. What I understood
13 you to say was they could disregard their own
14 precedent, the precedent of their own panel.

15 MR. DAVIS: They can change the law as
16 long as it is not governed by the Supreme Court.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: I understand that.
18 But then if there are inter-panel conflicts, the
19 Supreme Court in its discretion, can review those
20 and announce the law of California.

21 MR. DAVIS: Right.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: But when a panel

1 changes its own law and it's under no command to
2 obey the law that the panel has announced, its own
3 law, you're telling me that's perfectly permissible
4 without overruling precedent, for them to do that?

5 MR. DAVIS: If it would help, I'll give
6 you an example of a case that a division in Los
7 Angeles decided. The first time the case came up
8 the court announced a rule and sent it back down in
9 reverse. The same case came back and they decided
10 they had it slightly wrong and changed the rule the
11 second time the case came back. That's the kind of
12 thing --

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: Acknowledging they
14 were wrong?

15 MR. DAVIS: Acknowledging that they were
16 wrong.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, that's
18 different.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Isn't the situation
20 basically what you have in California appellate
21 court system something like the federal system
22 nationwide? That is to say we have circuits, a

1 dozen territorial circuits. No one of them is bound
2 to follow the decisions of another. That's what you
3 have in these California districts, isn't it, that
4 no one is bound to follow another? Except if you
5 break it down even further than that, a division
6 within the district isn't bound to follow another.

7 Is that essentially what you have?

8 MR. DAVIS: They're only bound to follow
9 the precedent of the Supreme Court, much like the
10 various circuits are, right. And in that context, I
11 think you get about the same amount of judicial
12 consistency.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: You're saying the
14 quality of the adjudicatory process there is more-
15 or-less the same as the quality in the larger court
16 like the 9th Circuit. That's what you're saying?

17 MR. DAVIS: My answer to that question
18 always depends on whether I just won or lost.

19 COMMISSION MEMBER: Yes.

20 MR. DAVIS: But yes, in general, I think
21 that in the sense, it is about the same quality. I
22 think the quality of the judges is good, although

1 there's some variation in all appellate courts and
2 California is no exception. In general, I think the
3 quality of the justice you get is good, but with
4 some exceptions. I found the 9th Circuit to be
5 exceptionally open to looking at the process and
6 changing the process and I have not found that in
7 the California courts. Some of the small courts are
8 very open to changing their process and some of them
9 are extremely resistant.

10 Each one of these divisions has a
11 presiding justice and that presiding justice has his
12 or her own little system and they don't want to
13 change it. I've found that you get more one judge
14 opinions because as a small group sits together all
15 the time, there's less scrutiny of the other judges'
16 decisions. I found there's more inconsistency in
17 quality because if you get a small group that isn't
18 very good, you don't change that. So, you get a bad
19 division that sits there year after year after year
20 and you can get some good divisions. I found more
21 discrepancies in the procedures.

22 Some of these divisions want to do their

1 own little rules. I found more discrepancies in
2 delay. Some of the divisions are quite slow and I
3 found that it's difficult to allocate the resources,
4 the judicial resources of the state to where they're
5 needed the most. In the first district, there are
6 less judges now.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: There's less peer
8 pressure. That's what you're -- less peer pressure
9 in the small court, a very small court that
10 (indiscernible) than there would be with a larger
11 court.

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: That's called
13 collegiality.

14 MR. DAVIS: I think the collegiality
15 thing runs the gambit. In a smaller court if you
16 have judges that don't get along -- and there's some
17 infamous examples of that in California -- then you
18 have a nightmare. Whereas, in a larger court,
19 that's not so much of a problem. But the problem is
20 that once you divide into small units, the
21 population shifts, change the needs of the court.
22 We're finding that right now in California. But you

1 can't change the judges around to meet that need
2 very expressly. So, I believe that a larger group
3 of judges is more flexible and better able to meet
4 the needs of the state in terms of judicial
5 resources than is a small group.

6 I can see I'm about to get the sign. I
7 don't want to step down without asking you, pleading
8 with you to get more judges. In the end, it's a
9 very simple equation. You have the number of
10 appeals and the number of judges. Something like
11 what's going on in the 11th Circuit now where
12 they're handling almost 800 decisions per year per
13 judge is frightening. You have to petition the
14 staff to get access to judges in many divisions and
15 many circuits.

16 Ultimately, the 9th Circuit innovations
17 are great, but they're never going to be enough.
18 We're getting to the point where we don't have
19 decisions by Article III judges and I think that's
20 frightening. I think we need in the end to get
21 more justices, more judges, and that's the only
22 thing that's going to solve this problem.

1 Can I answer any further questions from
2 the Commission?

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you.

4 MR. DAVIS: Thank you.

5 MR. JOHNSON: Good afternoon, Justice
6 White and Members of the Commission.

7 My name is Walter Johnson and I'm a
8 member of the law firm of Lillick & Charles here in
9 San Francisco, which has been serving maritime
10 clients on the West Coast since the 1920s. After
11 graduating from law school, I served one year as a
12 clerk, a law clerk in the 9th Circuit. Since that
13 time, I've been practicing maritime law here in San
14 Francisco.

15 I'm not an appellate expert. I do know
16 something about the 9th Circuit. I've appeared
17 before the 9th Circuit on 10 or 12 different
18 matters. But I'm speaking to the Commission today
19 from the perspective of a practicing maritime
20 attorney. It's late in the day on a Friday
21 afternoon. I think what I have to say may be fairly
22 obvious. I think it's worth saying nonetheless and

1 I will try to be brief.

2 Maritime lawyers and their Pacific rim
3 clients are very, very fortunate in having a single
4 appellate circuit that stretches all the way from
5 San Diego and the Mexican Border in the South, up to
6 the North Slope of Alaska, and includes Hawaii and
7 some of the Pacific Islands.

8 CHAIRMAN WHITE: A better situation than
9 on the East Coast.

10 MR. JOHNSON: I think it is a better
11 situation than on the East Coast, yes.

12 So, when you think about it that way,
13 the 9th Circuit is huge, but I think it's also a
14 great benefit. It has always been assumed -- and I
15 think it's true -- that uniformity in maritime law
16 promotes maritime commerce. And that the promotion
17 of maritime commerce in turn promotes commerce in
18 general. It simply makes it easier and more
19 attractive to do business when you only have one law
20 to deal with rather than a multiplicity of laws.

21 That proposition may be common sense and
22 it may be just article of faith because I have no

1 way to prove it to you. I don't think any empirical
2 study has been done or can be done, but I feel it to
3 be true. It's implicit in the constitutional grant
4 of admiralty jurisdiction to the federal courts and
5 the Supreme Court has repeated it over and over in
6 decisions throughout the years.

7 Maritime commerce in the Pacific rim
8 region tends to be not only interstate, but
9 international in character, and to include not only
10 California but also the Pacific Northwest. Some of
11 the largest and most visible enterprises on the West
12 Coast such as Matson Navigation, American President
13 Lines, Carly Maritime --

14 COMMISSION MEMBER: Is maritime law
15 nationally a problem insofar as conflicts among the
16 circuits are a concern?

17 MR. JOHNSON: Well, just speaking from
18 the perspective of somebody who practices on the
19 West Coast, it's not as much of a problem here. But
20 I think it is a problem in places like the Gulf
21 Coast where you have two circuits.

22 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, by that I mean

1 should there be a subject matter, national maritime
2 court because there is a sufficient problem in
3 maritime law, or should it be (indiscernible)?
4 There was originally, before the federal court
5 system was organized under the articles of
6 confederation as I understand it, a maritime court.
7 And we returned to that because there is sufficient
8 problems existing with uniformity of maritime law to
9 require it.

10 MR. JOHNSON: Well, I'm surprised and
11 delighted to hear you say that. I wasn't going to
12 mention anything about that because I didn't think
13 that was likely to be taken up. But a number of
14 maritime lawyers that I have spoken with in
15 preparation for coming here and speaking to you
16 today have said "why can't we have a national
17 appellate circuit dealing with nothing but admiralty
18 matters?" I've had others tell me "why can't we go
19 back to the days" -- and they weren't so long ago.
20 It was, I think, the early 1960s when we had
21 admiralty courts. We had judges who sat in
22 admiralty and some of them who did nothing but

1 admiralty law.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: What do you think
3 about centralized appellate review in maritime
4 cases? What's your view of that proposal?

5 MR. JOHNSON: Well, from a maritime
6 lawyer's point of view, the Supreme Court takes up
7 far too few maritime cases and lets some rather
8 large and long standing conflicts persist.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: That's on the East
10 Coast.

11 COMMISSION MEMBER: Well, I mean, are
12 you saying you favor that proposal or not?

13 MR. JOHNSON: I would definitely favor
14 that proposal. Yes, I would.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I think it would have
16 to be a separate court to satisfy the maritime
17 people, or maybe the federal circuit wouldn't like
18 those cases.

19 MR. JOHNSON: Possibly not.

20 And there is a slippery slope if
21 admiralty has its own specialty courts. There are
22 other areas of law that would want their own

1 specialty courts as well, but this is something that
2 historically goes back 200 years ago where we did
3 have separate admiralty courts.

4 Another thing that has been proposed by
5 a number of admiralty lawyers I've spoken with is an
6 admiralty panel on the 9th Circuit. While there is
7 a lot to be said for rotating judges into different
8 panels for every month of hearings, at the same
9 time, there would be, I think, a lot of efficiency
10 to be gained in having a panel of three judges or
11 possibly four or five on a rotating basis who
12 decided admiralty appeals in the 9th Circuit.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: How many admiralty
14 appeals do they have each year? Do you know?

15 MR. JOHNSON: I do not know the answer
16 to that one.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: Has that proposal
18 ever been put to the court of appeals?

19 MR. JOHNSON: I don't believe it has.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, I know a man here
21 in this room who will put almost any idea to
22 (indiscernible).

1 MR. JOHNSON: I'm not going to turn
2 around, Judge, but I think I know that man.

3 We have seen what's happened in the Gulf
4 Coast which used to be all under the jurisdiction of
5 the 5th Circuit and is now under the jurisdiction of
6 the 5th Circuit and the 11th Circuit.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

8 MR. JOHNSON: I won't say that that's
9 been a disaster or that there have been any dramatic
10 discrepancies between what's done in the 5th and the
11 11th Circuit, but there are differences. I'm sure
12 if the 9th Circuit is split, there will be
13 differences in admiralty law in the Pacific Coast
14 and that will make it all the more difficult for us
15 to explain not only to our US clients, but in
16 particular to our overseas clients in Japan, in
17 Korea, in China.

18 CHAIRMAN WHITE: In the 9th Circuit, do
19 you have a judge like the 5th Circuit has?

20 MR. JOHNSON: John Brown?

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Yes.

22 MR. JOHNSON: I wish we did. I was

1 going to say that that's the great benefit. If
2 anybody here knows who John Brown is, that's the
3 great benefit of having appellate admiralty
4 specialists in the appellate court. When John Brown
5 issued an opinion, it commanded great respect not
6 just within the 5th Circuit, but within the entire
7 United States. It wasn't quite a Supreme Court
8 opinion, but it was very close to it in the kind of
9 respect it commanded.

10 That's also true -- I think there were
11 some district court judges --

12 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I read a lot of his
13 papers, but I don't think I ever really did much to
14 them.

15 COMMISSION MEMBER: Maybe they need an
16 admiralty lawyer on the Supreme Court too.

17 MR. JOHNSON: There you go. I'll
18 volunteer for that.

19 I was going to say that there was a
20 tradition back when we had admiralty courts and for
21 some years after that, that there were admiralty
22 specialists in the district court. That was also of

1 great benefit because there were judges who, like
2 John Brown, commanded a great deal of respect. When
3 they issued an opinion, even though it was a
4 district court opinion, it had influence well beyond
5 that district and even that circuit because so much
6 respect was afforded to that particular judge. I
7 think a lot is lost by dispersing the admiralty work
8 to judges who see it very seldom.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: So, there hasn't been
10 an admiralty lawyer nominated and confirmed in the
11 9th Circuit?

12 MR. JOHNSON: I can't answer that
13 question. I don't know.

14 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you very much.

15 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.

16 CLERK: This panel is dismissed and
17 we'll call our final panel today. Mr. Robert
18 Palmer, Michael Traynor, and James Wagstaffe.

19 MR. PALMER: Good afternoon, Mr. Justice
20 White, Members of the Commission. My name is Robert
21 Palmer.

22 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Palmer, you may

1 proceed.

2 MR. PALMER: Fine.

3 I, perhaps, am one of the few people
4 among the witnesses that are speaking as somebody
5 who has experience in the court as a litigant rather
6 than as a judge or an attorney. So, I sort of have
7 a different aspect, you might say, more from a
8 public view than most of the people who are here.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: How many cases have
10 you had?

11 MR. PALMER: I'm not an attorney. There
12 was a misunderstanding.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: I mean as a client.

14 MR. PALMER: I've been in the court for
15 20 years trying to sell this thing. I've been
16 through the 9th Circuit --

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: One case?

18 MR. PALMER: -- the District of Columbia
19 Circuit. I've been up to the Supreme Court in
20 California and I haven't given up. Anyway, you've
21 read my statements, so you know just where I stand.

22 I've given a specific example of

1 judicial crime. I believe that a bankruptcy judge
2 acted illegally and without jurisdiction when he
3 continued to administer a sham bankruptcy and as a
4 result, creditors were swindled out of over \$1
5 million. I was one of the people. I appealed to
6 District Judge Marilyn Hall Patel. I complained to
7 the US Attorney, Joseph Russenelli and filed a
8 Section 327C, complaint of judicial misconduct, with
9 the Chief Circuit Judge at that time, James Brown.
10 The judges and the prosecutor both protected the
11 dishonest judge.

12 For over 20 years I've been engaged in
13 litigation as a result of this dishonest judge's
14 rulings. Every judge who has reviewed the sham
15 bankruptcy has affirmed the void orders of the
16 bankruptcy judge. The members of this Commission,
17 who are also judges, have a duty under the ethical
18 codes to make certain my allegations are
19 investigated by the Department of Justice to assure
20 that dishonest judges are removed.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: Excuse me. I don't
22 mean to cut you short, but do you have some

1 recommendation --

2 MR. PALMER: Yes.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- as to the
4 structure of the courts --

5 MR. PALMER: Yes.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: -- as to how we
7 relieve that problem?

8 MR. PALMER: Yes. Yes.

9 Clearly, the first structural change to
10 be recommended by this Commission should be the
11 creation of a countervailing judicial authority and
12 the abolishment of judicial immunity. Our judicial
13 system is broken because there is a lack of judicial
14 accountability. Judges at all levels are at little
15 personal risk for any amount of bribery, cronyism,
16 fraud or other malfeasance in office. Thus, most
17 litigation is predetermined. The fated party relies
18 on the judge while the naive party relies on the
19 merit of his case. Dishonest judges do not follow
20 the law and court orders that are not based on merit
21 demand more litigation and appeals to right the
22 wrongs committed by dishonest judges. Thus,

1 dishonest judges, by their decisions, create more
2 and more litigation.

3 I believe a Department of Judicial
4 Administration should be created in the Executive
5 Branch. This agency, managed by non-lawyers, would
6 monitor the courts to assure that all judges are
7 honest, to reduce the need for appellate litigation,
8 and to restore the courts to the people.

9 COMMISSION MEMBER: You know, the
10 founding fathers provided for the very thing that
11 you are talking about in the Constitution of the
12 United States and that is impeachment of dishonest
13 judges. There is a process by which that is
14 accomplished. So, what's wrong with what the
15 founding fathers had to say about it?

16 MR. PALMER: Well, let's look at it
17 carefully. The Congress has delegated to the
18 various judicial counsel and various circuits the
19 right to judge judges. We have peer review. Peer
20 review is absolutely no review whatsoever. You can
21 not complain directly to Congress. You must go
22 through the process. Now when you go through the

1 procedure, there was --

2 CHAIRMAN WHITE: How --

3 MR. PALMER: Pardon me?

4 You have to go through the court
5 procedure. You have to make your complaint, Section
6 327C complaint through the chief circuit judge.

7 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You know, I don't think
8 that Richard Nixon was dealt with by the --

9 MR. PALMER: He's a President, sir.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: What?

11 MR. PALMER: He's a President. I'm
12 talking about judges. The President operates to
13 exercise oversight of judges through the Department
14 of Justice. The Department of Justice is entwined
15 with the judiciary. We need a separate
16 countervailing authority. My background happens to
17 be political science, economics --

18 COMMISSION MEMBER: Are you saying the
19 Congress won't consider impeachment of a --

20 MR. PALMER: I have been to Congress
21 repeatedly and they will not even answer my letters.
22 When you're a dishonest judge you're protected by

1 the system. I've spoken to lawyers. When they get
2 into a situation where the judge predetermines the
3 case and is committed to one favored party, they
4 don't fight it. They just go on to another case.
5 The one that is hurt is the litigant, the party to
6 the action. The lawyer goes on to another case and
7 that's the end of it.

8 Now, these judges had a duty to set
9 aside the orders of the bankruptcy judge. He had no
10 jurisdiction, no subject matter jurisdiction, no
11 personal jurisdiction, and he acted in violation of
12 the law. Now, I've written a book called Courts
13 Without Justice. It's been (indiscernible) by a
14 first amendment lawyer, a lawyer who specializes in
15 first amendment practices, and it has been
16 underwritten. So, it has been gone over about 60
17 times, I can tell you. It's right there.

18 The problem is, we have a lack of
19 judicial accountability. We have shifting integrity
20 of judges. There's a two track system. You may
21 have an affluent party or a large law firm or
22 whatever it may be, but routine cases are not dealt

1 with the same way that the cases of high priority or
2 in the media.

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: Has your book been
4 published?

5 MR. PALMER: Yes, sir, 1992.

6 COMMISSION MEMBER: Where?

7 MR. PALMER: I published it myself. The
8 reason I published it myself is that I couldn't get
9 somebody to publish it. There's tremendous
10 censorship in the press and the media. Just
11 speaking to the Chronicle itself, the court reporter
12 one time said "newspapers have to go to court too.
13 You can criticize lawyers all you want but we can't
14 criticize a judge." Judges are above the law. In
15 order to bring this into some kind of context, we
16 have to do away with judicial immunity. Judges have
17 to be responsible when they do things that are
18 illegal.

19 This bankruptcy judge got off scott-
20 free. It was a no asset estate. Creditors got
21 nothing. The people that ran the bankruptcy, the
22 sham bankruptcy, built a 54 unit housing project,

1 put up \$2 million and sold it for \$5 million, got
2 off scott-free. When I went to the various
3 commercial creditors, they refused to even
4 intercede. They said "bankruptcy is corrupt.
5 Forget it. We're not going to put any money into
6 it. If you want to fight it, do it yourself." And
7 that's what I did. I got a law degree. I properly
8 raised the constitutional issue, a bankruptcy law is
9 unconstitutional. Why should the district judge
10 appoint the bankruptcy judge, then I appeal to the
11 district court. To prevent embarrassment to the
12 judge who had appointed the bankruptcy judge, I am
13 ruled against. And the judge did not have
14 jurisdiction.

15 So then, the circuit court also affirms.
16 Now we have circuit judges appointing bankruptcy
17 judges. That's denial of due process to anybody who
18 is an opponent of a trustee. The trustee is
19 appointed by the bankruptcy judge. That's an
20 administrative act. In 1794 in United States v.
21 Yale Todd, we had a ruling that judicial functions
22 are confined to judging cases, to judicial actions.

1 Administrative functions are solely within the
2 Executive. That was the first case when an act of
3 Congress was invalidated by the Supreme Court, 1794.
4 It's a note, in 1851 written by Justice Taney. I
5 put that in my statement so you have the notation.

6 We also know that when Congress
7 abolished -- well, you have my statement. I really
8 don't want to go over the statement. You should be
9 able to ask me some questions and let me respond. I
10 really feel very, very keenly that across this
11 country judges are of shifting integrity. They
12 dispose of routine cases. They adjudicate the cases
13 that are among the powerful, the affluent. So,
14 there's a two track system in this country.

15 I'm really speaking to you most
16 sincerely. I know there's a lot of people that are
17 in the legal reform movement and I have spoken to
18 them and they're just avid about, you know, the
19 judges being corrupt. I try to be sort of tempering
20 because I consider myself to be part of the system.
21 I was a consultant to the US Senate. I'm the one
22 that investigated the Federal Central Valley Project

1 that caused Congress to change the allocation of
2 acreage to 900 acres which was affirmed by the 9th
3 Circuit. That was a perfectly good thing that the
4 9th Circuit did. But on these things where you have
5 individuals, you have a different concept of the
6 kind of disposition of cases than on the higher
7 level cases. My background is in hydrology as you
8 could guess from saying I worked with the US Senate.

9 Yes?

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I think your time has
11 run out.

12 MR. PALMER: Fine, that's all right.

13 Did you want to ask any questions
14 further? I just hope that you will --

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I don't know what we
16 could say.

17 MR. PALMER: I think here's what you
18 could do. You could require the Department of
19 Justice, the US Attorney, to investigate my charges
20 of bankruptcy fraud and to remove dishonest judges.

21 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I don't think that's
22 within our charge of this --

1 MR. PALMER: It would keep the 9th
2 Circuit Court of Appeals working better if we had
3 honest judges. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Mr. Michael Traynor?

5 MR. TRAYNOR: Justice White, Members of
6 the Commission, Michael Traynor, San Francisco
7 lawyer. I practice with the Cooley-Godwig firm. We
8 have offices in San Francisco and Southern
9 California.

10 My partner, Joseph Russenello and I
11 submitted a written statement. He was a former
12 United States attorney for the Northern District.
13 Our focus was on two particularly unsatisfactory
14 proposals for splitting the 9th Circuit. First,
15 dividing California between two circuits and second,
16 isolating California from other states. If
17 California were divided between two circuits,
18 conflicts could occur and additional uncertainty
19 unquestionably would occur. Imagine different
20 outcomes in two separate circuits in the Prop 209
21 litigation that challenged the constitutionality of
22 an initiative that prohibited race and gender

1 preferences. For a statewide university or agency,
2 such preferences would have been upheld in some
3 parts of the state and struck down in others, a
4 result that would destroy any attempt to achieve
5 coherent system-wide planning. Our written
6 statement develops a number of other illustrations.

7 If California can not be divided
8 effectively, should it be isolated in a California
9 only circuit. Doing so would tend to make it more a
10 California court for the parochial outlook and less
11 a federal court with a national outlook.

12 PROFESSOR MEADOR: If Congress were bent
13 on dividing this circuit, what would you recommend
14 to them that they do? How should it be divided if
15 it's going to be divided?

16 MR. TRAYNOR: I don't think there's any
17 satisfactory way to do that, Professor Meador. It
18 gives me a chance to take a minute, if I may, in
19 response to the question that you have raised
20 several times in today's discussion, and to deal
21 with that in the context of a point that Judge
22 Merritt made about harm.

1 One of the great functions that this
2 Commission could do, faced with the challenging task
3 that it has, is to articulate the harm to the
4 circuits, and particularly the 9th Circuit, that
5 could occur from a split. But let me just use four
6 examples as an illustration of that harm. The
7 misfit might result from a split that would truncate
8 the 9th Circuit into California, Nevada and Arizona.
9 It would disrupt and dismantle the major innovative
10 work in institutions that the 9th Circuit has
11 created including, for example, case and issue
12 tracking, mediation, the BAP, sharing judges.

13 PROFESSOR MEADOR: I don't understand
14 how that would dismantle any of that. It would
15 function as a smaller territory, yes, but it would
16 still keep going, wouldn't it?

17 MR. TRAYNOR: Professor Meador, you have
18 a system that's working now. It seems to me a
19 substantial burden of persuasion that anybody has in
20 Congress or in this Commission or elsewhere to take
21 a system that's working and say "change is
22 justified." Change in structure, is that going to

1 produce an improvement in function? Maybe some of
2 these innovations could occur, but they would not
3 occur at the level and with the sophistication that
4 they have already in the 9th Circuit which is
5 dealing with this in a very innovative way.

6 PROFESSOR MEADOR: No, maybe I
7 misunderstood you. I thought you said that if the
8 circuit were reconfigured into those three states,
9 the various good developments you've mentioned would
10 be dismantled.

11 MR. TRAYNOR: Well, they might be
12 dismantled.

13 PROFESSOR MEADOR: I don't understand
14 how they could be dismantled.

15 MR. TRAYNOR: Well, they exist currently
16 in the 9th Circuit as a coherent unit in the 9th
17 Circuit. We'd have to have a whole restructuring.
18 You'd now have two different circuits trying to deal
19 with these procedures, different judges looking at
20 them with different ways. This proposal would also
21 probably require more judges than would be presently
22 existing in those three states.

1 It would occur -- and particularly
2 importantly, this would occur without the unified
3 support of the judges throughout the circuit, the
4 lawyers as occurred in 1981 or so from the 5th
5 Circuit split, as well with the concurrence of the
6 Department of Justice. We would be shifting from
7 the relatively known institution into one of some
8 dubious predictability and without satisfying any
9 burden of showing that this change would produce
10 some good.

11 Such an effort would also give renewed
12 hope that powerful politicians who think they can
13 deal with decisions they don't like a deconstructing
14 accord. It would prevent and disable an institution
15 that now speaks with one voice on very important
16 developing issues such as electronic commerce,
17 intellectual property. It's critical in the Pacific
18 rim to have a circuit that speaks with one voice,
19 and it would affect daily practice on such issues as
20 removal, forum selection clauses, 1404(a) transfers
21 and the like.

22 There's no good reason to split the 9th

1 Circuit and no good way to do so. Given the obvious
2 facts --

3 COMMISSION MEMBER: What is the least
4 unsatisfactory way that Congress might go about
5 dividing the circuit? You say there's no good way,
6 no satisfactory way. Is there a least
7 unsatisfactory way?

8 MR. TRAYNOR: The least unsatisfactory
9 way would be to follow the concept of what is the
10 least drastic alternative. One of the most drastic
11 alternatives is a structural change of any kind.
12 Before addressing a structural change of any kind,
13 suggestions such as those that have been made here
14 today and elsewhere about the jurisdiction of the
15 federal courts, some specialized areas of cases such
16 as maritime insurance, maritime law, that sort of
17 thing.

18 But before any structural change is
19 attempted, less drastic measures should be examined,
20 I respectfully submit. I haven't seen a proposal
21 yet that works. I've been involved in this problem
22 since 1972 when as an officer of the Bar Association

1 of San Francisco, we opposed the split.

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: What about this
3 proposal to have two or three units in the 9th
4 Circuit of seven or eight or nine judges each that
5 would be territorial units with a system of en bank
6 review where any divergence from precedent or
7 serious divergence could be reviewed and corrected,
8 but without dividing the circuit itself?

9 MR. TRAYNOR: This is a kin, I think, to
10 the Smetkoff Proposal. It's a kin to other
11 proposals that have been made in testimony before
12 you. I would react in two ways to that.

13 One, does it have the support within the
14 court itself, the 9th Circuit judges particularly?
15 Is it supported? Is it an institution? Is it an
16 experiment that works? What's the empirical history
17 of that idea where it has been tested before earlier
18 in the 9th Circuit or in the old 5th Circuit? How,
19 in fact, has it worked? Do the judges support it?
20 How would they implement it from concept? As we all
21 know, taking concept down to hard-working pragmatic
22 alternatives, how would it work? If the judges

1 themselves looked at those alternatives, that would
2 be one thing.

3 The second part of my response is, and
4 probably the most important part of it, any outside
5 tinkering with the 9th Circuit, particularly from
6 Congress, any recommendations for tinkering is, in
7 my view, only going to lead to more efforts to take
8 political looks at the structure of our appellate
9 courts. This Commission is here as a result of a
10 six month battle that occurred over a rider to an
11 appropriations bill that would have divided the 9th
12 Circuit without a hearing.

13 COMMISSION MEMBER: Mr. Traynor, excuse
14 me, but let's assume we adopt your position, and I
15 appreciate the passion with which you endorse it.
16 That is that the circuit should not be split, and if
17 it's split there's no good way to split it. That's
18 the second reason not to split it. Let's assume
19 that this Commission adopts those recommendations
20 and Congress is hell bent on splitting the circuit
21 nonetheless, which is within their constitutional
22 authority.

1 Don't you think we would be better off
2 or the circuit, you practitioners, proposing the
3 least offensive plan for a split if they are of the
4 mind that it's going to be split regardless of what
5 we say or you say? Shouldn't we suggest sort of a
6 (indiscernible) approach, I guess, the best possible
7 solution?

8 MR. TRAYNOR: There is, so far as I
9 know, no good solution; no solution that works. It
10 has been examined for the last 25 or 30 years.

11 What really is needed is more judges to
12 fill the vacancies so that this court can get on
13 with its job and do its job without the political
14 strife that these proposals have entailed. If there
15 was one thing this Commission could do that would be
16 of great constructive benefit would be to pick up on
17 the idea of harm and say this kind of tinkering,
18 this kind of structural decision making causes harm.

19 Thank you.

20 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Thank you. Thank you
21 very much.

22 Congratulations.

1 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Thank you. Thank you,
2 Your Honor. I am James Wagstaffe and I am the loser
3 of today's lottery, as is evident.

4 I am here to address a very narrow
5 point, and briefly, the idea that there is purported
6 inconsistency of decision within the circuit and
7 that the circuit's decisions are out of sync with
8 other circuits. Therefore, I am here today, as some
9 of you who know me, in one capacity as a civil
10 procedure nerd, no other capacity. Because in that
11 capacity as a civil procedure nerd, co-authoring a
12 national book on civil procedure with Justice
13 Swarzer -- that was a Freudian slip -- Judge Swarzer
14 and Judge Tishema.

15 I engage in the enviable position of
16 reading the West Federal Digest, cover-to-cover each
17 year on all decisions on civil procedure and federal
18 practice. In that capacity, I have had not
19 anecdotal evidence -- which I think supports those
20 who criticize the size of the circuit as being the
21 cause of the supposed problem of being out of step
22 with other circuits and being out of step within

1 itself -- and look at those actual decisions. Each
2 year when we update the book, we look specifically
3 for intra-circuit inconsistencies and for inter-
4 circuit conflicts.

5 In addition, I have the opportunity,
6 pleasantly, each year to address most of the
7 circuits in their annual workshops. I usually get
8 them at 8:00 in the morning, not at the 5:15 hour.
9 They figure that jurisdiction and procedure are best
10 addressed at 8:00 in the morning. In that capacity
11 I, therefore, have had the opportunity to study
12 annually, cases in each circuit and see.
13 Interestingly, and my view ironically, my experience
14 has been that in the smaller circuits is where you
15 have the greatest intra-circuit conflict. I don't
16 know if I have an explanation for that other than
17 maybe collegiality breeds contempt. I don't know if
18 that's true, but I've noticed that is the case. Or
19 maybe it's because the larger the circuit, the less
20 people care. I don't know.

21 But I do know that in studying this, the
22 9th Circuit is remarkably free from intra-circuit

1 conflict --

2 COMMISSION MEMBER: There's more intra-
3 circuit conflict in the 1st Circuit, which is the
4 smallest circuit -- there's six judges -- than there
5 is in the larger circuits, you're saying?

6 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Well, I can only say in
7 the field I've studied. It's only the field I've
8 studied which is federal practice and in particular,
9 federal jurisdiction and procedure.

10 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Well, you've studied
11 every circuit court?

12 MR. WAGSTAFFE: I have, Your Honor,
13 because I speak to each circuit workshop virtually
14 on an annual basis.

15 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, I thought you had
16 said you had read this (indiscernible) in every
17 circuit.

18 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Well, no, I'm actually
19 saying that if there's a problem, the 9th Circuit is
20 certainly no different than others and therefore,
21 that I think rejects the notion that size alone
22 creates conflict. Second of all, I've noticed --

1 and I can only say this by having given the
2 presentations -- there is intra-circuit conflicts of
3 some kind on some issues. There's no question about
4 that. They don't even know how to define the
5 issues, but I've not noticed in the 9th Circuit at
6 all.

7 COMMISSION MEMBER: Let me clarify what
8 sources -- are you saying that you read annually the
9 courts of appeals' opinions on procedural questions
10 in every circuit?

11 MR. WAGSTAFFE: I do, sir.

12 COMMISSION MEMBER: Everything in every
13 court of appeals on procedure (indiscernible).

14 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Every procedural opinion
15 that appears to be something other than a repetitive
16 case each year.

17 COMMISSION MEMBER: And you are finding
18 some intra-circuit conflicts?

19 MR. WAGSTAFFE: I am finding some intra-
20 circuit conflicts, yes.

21 COMMISSION MEMBER: On procedural
22 questions?

1 COMMISSION MEMBER: In some circuits?

2 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Yes. I suppose it
3 depends on how you define intra-circuit conflicts.
4 Things that I would perceive to be inconsistent
5 opinions from one to the other. I think I see that.
6 In addition to being a practicing lawyer, I'm a
7 professor. So, forgive me for the ability to be a
8 provocateur. But I do see within circuits, opinions
9 that seem to be somewhat at odds on issues of
10 jurisdiction. Preemption is a good example.
11 Preemption is an area where I think within circuits,
12 there can be some differences of opinion and they
13 rationalize them.

14 But in any event, in this capacity, I
15 have seen at the 9th Circuit -- and I have
16 illustrations in the statement that's being provided
17 to you. But in diversity jurisdiction, the 9th
18 Circuit, I think, has established consistent rules.
19 They are not out of step with other circuits in
20 arising under jurisdiction, in the questions of
21 federal preemption which is very complex, in the
22 ERISA preemption and LMRA preemption. I do not see

1 within the 9th Circuit these chards of decision
2 making.

3 CHAIRMAN WHITE: I can see that you
4 might call yourself a nerd if you study the ERISA.

5 COMMISSION MEMBER: Especially ERISA
6 preemption.

7 MR. WAGSTAFFE: You're absolutely right,
8 Your Honor.

9 They give me an hour-and-a-half on ERISA
10 preemption and it's a fascinating hour. My wife
11 says with this book we wrote that whenever she has
12 trouble sleeping, she turns to the chapter on ERISA
13 preemption and she says she can not get from the top
14 of the page to the bottom of the page, and it is
15 better than drugs.

16 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Where do you teach?

17 MR. WAGSTAFFE: I teach at Hastings
18 College of the Law here in San Francisco.

19 CHAIRMAN WHITE: You aren't old enough
20 for that.

21 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Thank you, Your Honor.
22 I agree with you. Yes, that's absolutely correct.

1 So, let me say this. I think this holds
2 true in person jurisdiction, summary judgment venue,
3 these other areas we talked about.

4 Let me end by saying if it's not broke,
5 I don't think it needs to be fixed and that's how I
6 view this. Let me completely end by saying I've
7 also been teaching speech at Stanford University for
8 the last 22 years, public speaking.

9 CHAIRMAN WHITE: Oh, public speaking --

10 MR. WAGSTAFFE: Public speaking.

11 CHAIRMAN WHITE: At Stanford?

12 MR. WAGSTAFFE: At Stanford.

13 I want to end with two things. One is,
14 the average attention span of an adult is seven
15 minutes. And I appreciate that you've been here
16 all day and you're paying attention to me. The
17 other is the most important rule of public speaking
18 that all public speakers should follow. It is to
19 end before they expect you to end. That's all I
20 have to say.

21 Thank you.

22 (Applause.)

1 CHAIRMAN WHITE: The show is over. The
2 show is over. Thank you very much.

3 (Whereupon, the hearing was concluded.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22